

Dipalopalo tsa Aforika Borwa • Statistieke Suid-Afrika • Tistatistiki ta Afrika-Dzonga • Ukuqokelelwa kwamanani eNingizimu Afrika

Building statistics

November 2001

Co-operation between Statistics South Africa (Stats SA), the citizens of the country, the private sector and government institutions is essential for a successful statistical system. Without continued co-operation and goodwill, the timely release of relevant and reliable official statistics will not be possible.

Stats SA publishes approximately three hundred different releases each year. It is not economically viable to produce them in more than one of South Africa's eleven official languages. Since the releases are used extensively, not only locally, but also by international economic and social-scientific communities, Stats SA releases are published in English only.

Embargo: 13:00

Date: 16 January 2002

Private Bag X44 • 000l Pretoria • South Africa • Steyn's Building • Steyn's Arcade • 274 Schoeman Street • Pretoria

Users enquiries Tel: +27(12)3108600 • Fax: +27(12)3108500

E-mail address: info@statssa.pwv.gov.za • Website: http://www.statssa.gov.za



Key figures regarding building plans passed for the month ended November 2001

| Actual estimates at | | January | Percentage | Percentage | Percentage |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| constant 1995 | | 2001 | change | change | change |
| prices | November | to | between | between | between |
| | 2001 | November | November 2000 | September 2000 to | January 2000 to |
| | | 2001 | and | November 2000 | November 2000 |
| | | | November 2001 | and | and |
| | | | | September 2001 to | January 2001 to |
| | R million | R million | | November 2001 | November 2001 |
| Residential buildings | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | 462,4 | 5 254,4 | - 11,8 | - 6,3 | + 1,6 |
| Flats and townhouses | 198,0 | 1 366,1 | + 58,3 | + 44,2 | + 8,3 |
| Other residential | | | | | |
| buildings | 9,3 | 200,1 | - 35,7 | + 60,0 | + 11,3 |
| Total | 669,7 | 6 820,6 | + 0,9 | + 3,9 | + 3,2 |
| Non-residential | | | | | |
| buildings | 218,9 | 2 358,3 | - 38,9 | - 41,2 | - 28,2 |
| | | | | | |
| Additions and alterations | 407,8 | 3 602,4 | + 11,5 | + 3,9 | - 7,5 |
| | | | | | |
| Total | 1 296,4 | 12 781,3 | - 6,6 | - 7,1 | - 7,3 |

| Seasonally adjusted estimates at constant 1995 prices | November 2001 | Percentage change between October 2001 and November 2001 | Percentage change between June 2001 to August 2001 and September 2001 to |
|---|------------------|--|--|
| | R million | | November 2001 |
| Residential buildings | 620,4 | + 3,1 | + 9,0 |
| Non-residential buildings | 176,3 | + 25,3 | - 12,9 |
| Additions and alterations | 340,9 | + 3,5 | + 12,0 |
| Total | 1 137,6 | + 6,1 | + 5,7 |

Key findings regarding building plans passed for the three months ended November 2001

Seasonally adjusted real value of building plans passed increases

The seasonally adjusted real value of building plans passed (at constant 1995 prices) for the three months ended November 2001 increased by 5,7% compared with the previous three months.

The increase of 5.7% in the seasonally adjusted real value of building plans passed was due to increases in the seasonally adjusted real value of building plans passed for additions and alterations (+12.0%) and residential buildings (+9.0%) during the three months ended November 2001 compared with the previous three months. However, these increases were partially counteracted by a decrease in the seasonally adjusted real value of non-residential building plans passed (-12.9%) during the above-mentioned period.

Key findings regarding building plans passed for the first eleven months of 2001 Total real value of building plans passed decreases

The total real value of building plans passed (at constant 1995 prices) during the first eleven months of 2001 decreased by 7,3% (-R1 005,8 million) to R12 781,3 million compared with the first eleven months of 2000. Large decreases in the real value of building plans passed were reported for non-residential buildings (-28,2% or R924,8 million, mainly due to decreases reported for office and banking space (-R379,5 million), industrial and warehouse space (-R371,6 million) and shopping space (-R113,1 million)) and additions and alterations (-7,5% or R290,1 million) during the abovementioned period. However, the real value of residential building plans passed increased by 3,2% or R209,1 million, mainly due to large increases in the real value of building plans passed for flats and townhouses (+R104,3 million) and dwelling-houses (+R84,5 million) during this period.

Seven of the nine provinces reported decreases in the total real value of building plans passed

The largest provincial contributor to the decrease of 7,3% (-R1 005,8 million) in the total real value of building plans passed during the first eleven months of 2001 compared with the first eleven months of 2000 was Gauteng (-4,8 percentage points or R666,1 million), followed by Free State (-0,9 of a percentage point or R121,9 million) and Western Cape (-0,8 of a percentage point or R107,0 million) (cf. table A). Large real decreases in Gauteng were reported for non-residential buildings (-R641,2 million), mainly due to decreases reported by the selected urban areas of Witwatersrand (-R739,9 million).

Table A - Contribution of provinces to the total real value of building plans passed

| | Percentage | Percentage | Contribution | Difference in total | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| | contribution to | change | (percentage | real value of plans | |
| | the total real | between | points) 1/ to the | passed between | |
| Province | value of plans | January 2000 to | percentage | January 2000 to | |
| | passed during | November 2000 | change in the real | November 2000 | |
| | January 2000 to | and | value of plans | and | |
| | November 2000 | January 2001 to | passed | January 2001 to | |
| | | November 2001 | between | November 2001 | |
| | | | January 2000 to | | |
| | | | November 2000 | | |
| | | | and | | |
| | | | January 2001 to | | |
| | | | November 2001 | R million | |
| Gauteng | 43,9 | - 11,0 | - 4,8 | - 666,1 | |
| Free State | 3,2 | - 27,9 | - 0,9 | - 121,9 | |
| Western Cape | 27,5 | - 2,8 | - 0,8 | - 107,0 | |
| Eastern Cape | 5,7 | - 7,0 | - 0,4 | - 55,8 | |
| Northern Cape | 1,0 | - 28,6 | - 0,3 | - 37,5 | |
| Northern Province | 1,7 | - 14,7 | - 0,2 | - 33,9 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | 11,6 | - 1,2 | - 0,1 | - 19,4 | |
| Mpumalanga | 3,1 | + 0,0 | + 0,0 | + 0,1 | |
| North West | 2,3 | + 11,0 | + 0,2 | + 35,7 | |
| Total | 100,0 | - 7,3 | - 7,3 | - 1 005,8 | |

^{1/} The contribution (percentage points) is calculated by multiplying the percentage change of each province between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 (cf. column 3) with the percentage contribution of the corresponding province to the total real value of plans passed during January 2000 to November 2000 (cf. column 2) divided by 100.

Key figures regarding buildings completed for the month ended November 2001

| Actual estimates at | | January | Percentage | Percentage | Percentage change | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| constant 1995 | | 2001 | change | change | | |
| prices | November | to | between | between | between | |
| | 2001 | November | November 2000 | September 2000 to | January 2000 to | |
| | | 2001 | and | November 2000 | November 2000 | |
| | | | November 2001 | and | and | |
| | | | | September 2001 to | January 2001 to | |
| | R million | R million | | November 2001 | November 2001 | |
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | 297,1 | 2 887,6 | - 9,5 | - 3,2 | + 4,5 | |
| Flats and townhouses | 137,6 | 815,5 | + 61,0 | + 33,4 | + 6,9 | |
| Other residential | | | | | | |
| buildings | 3,8 | 333,5 | - 38,8 | + 78,2 | + 313,5 | |
| Total | 438,5 | 4 036,6 | + 4,4 | + 6,3 | + 11,9 | |
| Non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings | 148,9 | 2 840,3 | + 1,1 | + 179,0 | + 25,2 | |
| Additions and alterations | 207,6 | 1 963,0 | + 4,2 | - 6,9 | + 1,5 | |
| Total | 795,0 | 8 839,9 | + 3,7 | + 43,3 | + 13,2 | |

| Seasonally adjusted estimates at constant 1995 prices | November 2001 | Percentage change between October 2001 and November 2001 | Percentage change between June 2001 to August 2001 and September 2001 to |
|---|------------------|--|--|
| | R million | | November 2001 |
| Residential buildings | 358,8 | - 20,4 | + 12,5 |
| Non-residential buildings | 163,1 | - 28,5 | + 188,4 |
| Additions and alterations | 196,4 | + 19,7 | - 4,3 |
| Total | 718,3 | - 14,8 | + 48,9 |

Key findings regarding buildings completed for the three months ended November 2001

Seasonally adjusted real value of buildings completed increases

The seasonally adjusted real value of buildings completed (at constant 1995 prices) for the three months ended November 2001 increased by 48,9% compared with the previous three months.

The increase of 48,9% in the seasonally adjusted real value of buildings completed was due to increases in the seasonally adjusted real value of non-residential buildings (+188,4%, mainly due to the completion of a large shopping centre as reported by North Local Council – Umhlanga Rocks during September 2001) and residential buildings (+12,5%) during the three months ended November 2001 compared with the previous three months. However, these increases were partially counteracted by a decrease in the seasonally adjusted real value of additions and alterations completed (-4,3%) during the above-mentioned period.

Key findings regarding buildings completed for the first eleven months of 2001

Total real value of buildings completed increases

The total real value of buildings completed (at constant 1995 prices) during the first eleven months of 2001 increased by 13,2% (+R1 029,0 million) to R8 839,9 million compared with the first eleven months of 2000. Large increases in the real value of buildings completed were reported for non-residential buildings (+R571,2 million, due to real increases reported for shopping space completed (+R568,2 million)) and residential buildings (+R429,0 million, due to real increases reported for 'other' residential buildings (+R252,9 million) and dwelling-houses (+R123,4 million)).

Five of the nine provinces reported increases in the total real value of buildings completed

The largest provincial contributor to the increase of 13,2% (+R1 029,0 million) in the total real value of buildings completed during the first eleven months of 2001 compared with the first eleven months of 2000 was KwaZulu-Natal (+11,1 percentage points or R864,4 million, mainly due to the completion of a large shopping centre, to the real value of R795,0 million, as reported by North Local Council - Umhlanga Rocks during September 2001), followed by Eastern Cape (+2,2 percentage points or R169,8 million) and Western Cape (+1,3 percentage points or R102,5 million). However, these increases were partially counteracted by a large decrease reported by Gauteng (-1,4 percentage points or R112,1 million) during the above-mentioned period (cf. table B).

Table B - Contribution of provinces to the total real value of buildings completed

| | Percentage | Percentage | Contribution | Difference in total |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | contribution to | change | (percentage | real value of |
| | the total real | between | points) 1/ to the | buildings |
| Province | value of | January 2000 to | percentage | completed |
| | buildings | November 2000 | change in the real | between |
| | completed | and | value of buildings | January 2000 to |
| | during | January 2001 to | completed | November 2000 |
| | January 2000 to | November 2001 | between | and |
| | November 2000 | | January 2000 to | January 2001 to |
| | | | November 2000 | November 2001 |
| | | | and | |
| | | | January 2001 to | |
| | | | November 2001 | R million |
| KwaZulu-Natal | 16,6 | + 66,9 | + 11,1 | + 864,4 |
| Eastern Cape | 5,5 | + 39,7 | + 2,2 | + 169,8 |
| Western Cape | 28,0 | + 4,7 | + 1,3 | + 102,5 |
| Free State | 3,0 | + 21,6 | + 0,6 | + 51,8 |
| North West | 2,8 | + 9,3 | + 0,3 | + 20,6 |
| Northern Cape | 1,1 | - 1,1 | - 0,0 | - 1,0 |
| Mpumalanga | 2,4 | - 6,2 | - 0,2 | - 11,5 |
| Northern Province | 1,6 | - 44,3 | - 0,7 | - 55,5 |
| Gauteng | 39,0 | - 3,7 | - 1,4 | - 112,1 |
| Total | 100,0 | + 13,2 | + 13,2 | + 1 029,0 |

1/ The contribution (percentage points) is calculated by multiplying the percentage change of each province between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 (cf. column 3) with the percentage contribution of the corresponding province to the total real value of buildings completed during January 2000 to November 2000 (cf. column 2) divided by 100.

Figure 1 – Total real value of building plans passed

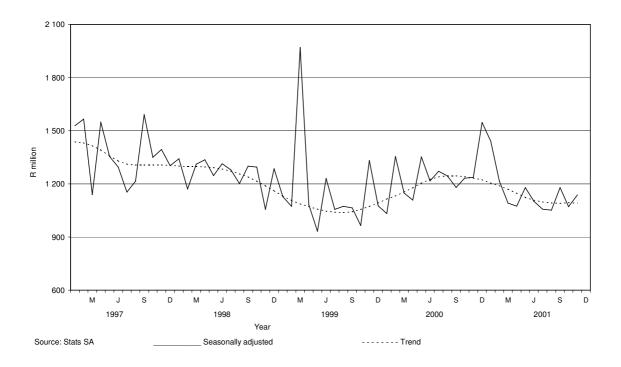
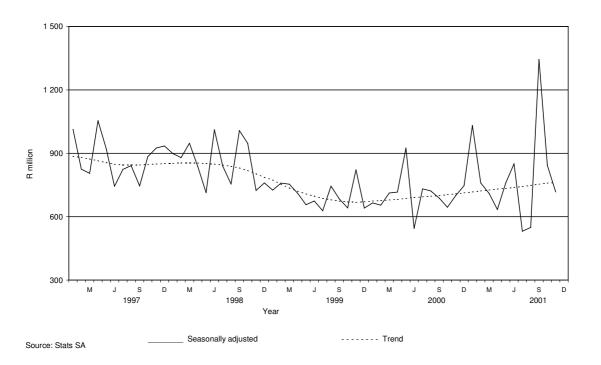


Figure 2 – Total real value of buildings completed



pp PJ Lehohla Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa

| | | P5041.1 |
|--------------|---|------------|
| Conten | ts | Page |
| Notes | | 7 |
| Tables | | |
| Table 1 | Actual values and percentage change of building plans passed at current prices according to type of building | 11 |
| Table 2 | Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of building plans passed at current prices | 12 |
| Table 3 | according to type of building | 13 |
| Table 4 | Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of building plans passed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building | 14 |
| Table 5 | Actual values and percentage change of buildings completed at current prices according to type of building | 15 |
| Table 6 | Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of buildings completed at current prices according to type of building | 16 |
| Table 7 | Actual values and percentage change of buildings completed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building | 17 |
| Table 8 | Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of buildings completed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building | 18 |
| Table 9 | Building plans passed according to type of building: Total RSA | 19 |
| Table 10 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Western Cape | 20 |
| Table 11 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Eastern Cape | 21 |
| Table 12 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Northern Cape | 22 |
| Table 13 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Free State | 23 |
| Table 14 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: KwaZulu-Natal | 24 |
| Table 15 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: North West | 25 |
| Table 16 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Gautent | 26 |
| Table 17 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Mpumalanga | 27 |
| Table 18 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Northern Province | 28 |
| Table 19 | Buildings completed according to type of building: Total RSA | 29 |
| Table 20 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Western Cape | 30 |
| Table 21 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Eastern Cape | 31 |
| Table 22 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Northern Cape | 32 |
| Table 23 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Free State | 33 |
| Table 24 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: KwaZulu-Natal | 34 |
| Table 25 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: North West | 35 |
| Table 26 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Gauteng | 36 |
| Table 27 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Mpumalanga | 37 |
| Table 28 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Northern Province | 38 |
| Table 29 | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Cape Town | 39 |
| Table 30 | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Port Elizabeth | 40 |
| Table 31 | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Durban | 41 |
| Table 32 | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Witwatersrand | 42 |
| Table 33 | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Pretoria | 43 |
| Table 34 | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Bloemfontein | 44 |
| Table 35 | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Cape Town | 45 |
| Table 36 | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Port Elizabeth | 46 |
| Table 37 | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Durban | 47 |
| Table 38 | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Witwatersrand | 48 |
| Table 39 | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Pretoria | 49 |
| Table 40 | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Bloemfontein | 50 |
| Additional i | | <i>E</i> 1 |
| | Explanatory notes | 51 52 |
| | Technical notes | 53 54 |
| | Local government institutions covered in the sample survey | 54 57 |
| | Glossary | 31 |
| Eau mana in | formation | 50 |

Notes

Forthcoming issues Issue Expected release date December 2001 20 February 2002 January 2002 20 March 2002 February 2002 17 April 2002

Purpose of the survey

The Building Statistics Survey is a countrywide survey covering a sample of local government institutions in South Africa. The information received is used to estimate key economic statistics used by the private and public sectors. The information is also used to compile estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP). These statistics are also used by government to monitor the Reconstruction and Development Program (RDP) in South Africa.

New questionnaire

In order to lessen the respondent burden and improve reliability, Stats SA has overhauled and redesigned its Building Statistics Survey questionnaire. This resulted in the change of some data items on the old questionnaire. As from November 1999 information regarding dwelling-houses was collected according to size of dwelling-house.

The Building Statistics Survey questionnaire collects the numbers, square metres and value of building plans passed and buildings completed for the private sector regarding –

- residential buildings;
- non-residential buildings; and
- additions and alterations.

Re-engineered building statistics statistical release

Prior to March 2001, Stats SA published selected information per province namely, the value of building plans passed and buildings completed regarding residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations. Due to users' needs, specifically compilers of National Accounts, Stats SA has overhauled and redesigned the statistical release. In order to provide users with more provincial information Stats SA extended the information per province to include more detailed information regarding residential buildings (e.g. dwelling-houses equal to or larger than 80 square metre; flats and townhouses; and other residential buildings), non-residential buildings (e.g. office and banking space; shopping space; industrial and warehouse space; and other non-residential space) and additions and alterations (e.g. additions to dwelling-houses and other buildings).

Furthermore, to monitor the RDP housing program Stats SA publishes information regarding dwelling-houses smaller than 80 square metres and equal to or larger than 80 square metres according to province.

Changes in the numbering of tables

It should be noted that the numbering of tables has changed as from March 2001 as indicated in table C, pages 8 to 10.

Table C – Title of table according to new and old numbers

| New number (as from March 2001) | Title of table | Old number (prior to March 2001) |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Table 1 | Actual values and percentage change of building plans passed at current prices according to type of building | Table 3 |
| Table 2 | Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of building plans passed at current prices according to type of building | Table 7 |
| Table 3 | Actual values and percentage change of building plans passed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building | Table 4 |
| Table 4 | Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of building plans passed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building | Table 7 |
| Table 5 | Actual values and percentage change of buildings completed at current prices according to type of building | Table 5 |
| Table 6 | Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of buildings completed at current prices according to type of building | Table 8 |
| Table 7 | Actual values and percentage change of buildings completed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building | Table 6 |
| Table 8 | Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of buildings completed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building | Table 8 |
| Table 9 | Building plans passed according to type of building: Total RSA | Tables 1 and 9 |
| Table 10 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Western Cape | Table 1 |
| Table 11 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Eastern Cape | Table 1 |
| Table 12 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Northern Cape | Table 1 |
| Table 13 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Free State | Table 1 |
| Table 14 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: KwaZulu-Natal | Table 1 |
| Table 15 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: North West | Table 1 |
| Table 16 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Gauteng | Table 1 |
| Table 17 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Mpumalanga | Table 1 |

Table C – Title of table according to new and old numbers (continued)

| New number (as from | Title of table | Old number (prior to |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|
| March 2001) | | March 2001) |
| Table 18 | Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Northern Province | Table 1 |
| Table 19 | Buildings completed according to type of building: Total RSA | Tables 2 and 11 |
| Table 20 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Western Cape | Table 2 |
| Table 21 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Eastern Cape | Table 2 |
| Table 22 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Northern Cape | Table 2 |
| Table 23 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Free State | Table 2 |
| Table 24 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: KwaZulu-Natal | Table 2 |
| Table 25 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: North West | Table 2 |
| Table 26 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Gauteng | Table 2 |
| Table 27 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Mpumalanga | Table 2 |
| Table 28 | Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Northern Province | Table 2 |
| Table 29 | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Cape Town | Table 10 |
| Table 30 | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Port Elizabeth | New |
| Table 31 | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Durban | Table 10 |
| Table 32 | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Witwatersrand | Table 10 |
| Table 33 | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Pretoria | Table 10 |
| Table 34 | Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Bloemfontein | Table 10 |
| Table 35 | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Cape Town | Table 12 |
| Table 36 | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Port Elizabeth | New |

Table C – Title of table according to new and old numbers (concluded)

| New number (as from March 2001) | Title of table | Old number (prior to March 2001) |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Table 37 | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Durban | Table 12 |
| Table 38 | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Witwatersrand | Table 12 |
| Table 39 | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Pretoria | Table 12 |
| Table 40 | Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Bloemfontein | Table 12 |

Table 1 - Actual values and percentage change of building plans passed at current prices according to type of building

| Year Vand month Year Wand R'000 Percentage change Percentage change R'000 Percentage change Percentage change R'000 Percentage change R'000 Percentage change Percentage change Percentage change R'000 Percentage change Percentage Perc | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Nov Percentage change R'000 Percentage R'000 | | | Residentia | l buildings | | | | | То | tal |
| Feb | | 21 | R'000 | _ | R'000 | _ | R'000 | _ | R'000 | _ |
| Feb | 1999 | Ian | 553.051 | + 9.8 | 237 671 | - 45 6 | 277 444 | + 9 9 | 1 068 166 | - 7.0 |
| Mar | 1777 | | | · | | · | | | | |
| Apr | | | | · | | · · | | | | |
| May | | | | · | | · | | | | · · |
| Jun | | _ | | · | | · | | | | · · |
| Jul | | • | | · | | · | | | | |
| Aug | | | | | | · | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Sep Oct 599 986 Oct -14,7 Oct 305 439 Oct -38,8 Aman 484 091 Aman +9,7 Oct 1 389 516 Oct -13,4 Oct Nov 710 950 Oct +14,0 Oct 701 437 Oct -44,0 Oct 536 870 Oct +39,6 Oct 1 949 257 Oct +33,3 Oct Dec 493 844 Oct +16,1 Oct 225 184 Oct -40,9 Oct 314 898 Oct -23,4 Oct 1 033 926 Oct -12,9 Oct Total 7 382 530 Oct -8,9 Oct 5 563 948 Oct -3,8 Oct 4855 360 Oct +0,8 Oct 17801 839 Oct -12,9 Oct 2000 Jan 490 776 Oct -11,3 Oct 163 926 Oct -31,0 Oct 365 596 Oct +31,8 Oct 1 020 298 Oct -4,5 Oct Feb 784 023 Oct +48,3 Oct 521 389 Oct -75,3 Oct 515 668 Oct +8,2 Oct 1 622 356 Oct -37,6 Oct Apr 627 642 Oct +18,3 Oct 271 151 Oct -27,6 Oct 382 300 Oct +15,8 Oct 1 281 093 Oct +3,7 Oct Jul 908 061 Oct +42,5 Oct 484 669 Oct +5,2 Oct 549 932 Oct | | | | · | | · · | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Oct 664 785 - 22,6 329 137 - 38,8 436 746 - 11,1 1 430 668 - 22,7 Nov 710 950 + 14,0 701 437 + 44,0 536 870 + 39,6 1 949 257 + 33,3 Dec 493 844 + 16,1 225 184 - 40,9 314 898 - 23,4 1 033 926 - 12,9 Total 7 382 530 - 8,9 5 563 948 - 3,8 4 855 360 + 0,8 17 801 839 - 1,8 2000 Jan 490 776 - 11,3 163 926 - 31,0 365 596 + 31,8 1 020 298 - 4,5 Feb 784 023 + 48,3 521 389 + 32,1 399 280 + 12,3 1 704 692 + 33,3 Mar 747 421 + 12,0 359 267 - 75,3 515 668 + 8,2 1 622 356 - 37,6 Apr 627 642 + 18,3 271 151 - 27,6 382 300 + 15,8 1 281 093 + 3,7 Jun 853 154 + 1,8 336 324 - 19,6 | | _ | | · | | · | | | | · · |
| Nov | | _ | | · | | · | | | | |
| Dec Total 7 382 530 -8,9 5 563 948 -3,8 4 855 360 +0,8 17 801 839 -1,8 | | | | · | | · | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Total | | | | · · | | · · | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 2000 Jan | | | | · | | , | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Feb | | Total | 7 362 330 | - 0,9 | 3 303 940 | - 3,0 | 4 655 500 | + 0,0 | 17 001 039 | - 1,0 |
| Feb 784 023 +48,3 521 389 +32,1 399 280 +12,3 1 704 692 +33,3 Mar 747 421 +12,0 359 267 -75,3 515 668 +8,2 1 622 356 -37,6 Apr 627 642 +18,3 271 151 -27,6 382 300 +15,8 1 281 093 +3,7 May 874 847 +65,8 573 853 +109,3 473 062 +17,3 1 921 762 +59,5 Jun 853 154 +1,8 336 324 -19,6 532 278 +31,8 1 721 756 +3,7 Aug 929 836 +47,4 353 488 -9,0 492 627 +18,5 1 775 951 +23,8 Sep 826 851 +37,8 354 456 +16,0 465 836 -3,8 1 647 143 +18,5 Oct 916 410 +37,9 492 884 +49,8 539 561 +23,5 1 948 855 +36,2 Nov 914 346 +28,6 493 166 -29,7 503 659 -6,2 | 2000 | Jan | 490 776 | - 11,3 | 163 926 | - 31,0 | 365 596 | + 31,8 | 1 020 298 | - 4,5 |
| Mar 747 421 + 12,0 359 267 - 75,3 515 668 + 8,2 1 622 356 - 37,6 Apr 627 642 + 18,3 271 151 - 27,6 382 300 + 15,8 1 281 093 + 3,7 May 874 847 + 65,8 573 853 + 109,3 473 062 + 17,3 1 921 762 + 59,5 Jun 853 154 + 1,8 336 324 - 19,6 532 278 + 31,8 1 721 756 + 3,7 Jul 908 061 + 42,5 484 669 + 5,2 549 932 + 30,8 1 942 662 + 27,9 Aug 929 836 + 47,4 353 488 - 9,0 492 627 + 18,5 1 775 951 + 23,8 Sep 826 851 + 37,8 354 456 + 16,0 465 836 - 3,8 1 647 143 + 18,5 Oct 916 410 + 37,9 492 884 + 49,8 539 561 + 23,5 1 948 855 + 36,2 Nov 914 346 + 28,6 493 166 - 29,7 503 65 | | | | · | | · | | | | |
| Apr 627 642 + 18,3 271 151 - 27,6 382 300 + 15,8 1 281 093 + 3,7 May 874 847 + 65,8 573 853 + 109,3 473 062 + 17,3 1 921 762 + 59,5 Jun 853 154 + 1,8 336 324 - 19,6 532 278 + 31,8 1 721 756 + 3,7 Jul 908 061 + 42,5 484 669 + 5,2 549 932 + 30,8 1 942 662 + 27,9 Aug 929 836 + 47,4 353 488 - 9,0 492 627 + 18,5 1 775 951 + 23,8 Sep 826 851 + 37,8 354 456 + 16,0 465 836 - 3,8 1 647 143 + 18,5 Oct 916 410 + 37,9 492 884 + 49,8 539 561 + 23,5 1 948 855 + 36,2 Nov 914 346 + 28,6 493 166 - 29,7 503 659 - 6,2 1 911 171 - 2,0 Dec 606 148 + 22,7 704 410 + 212,8 317 83 | | | | · · | | · | | | | · |
| May Jun 874 847 +65,8 573 853 +109,3 336 324 -19,6 532 278 +31,8 1721 756 +3,7 191 908 061 +42,5 484 669 +5,2 549 932 +30,8 1942 662 +27,9 426 27 +18,5 1775 951 +23,8 456 +16,0 465 836 -3,8 1647 143 +18,5 175 951 +23,8 42,8 44,8 44,8 44,8 44,8 539 561 +23,5 1948 855 +36,2 44,4 45,4 4 | | | | · | | · | | | | |
| Jun 853 154 +1,8 908 061 +42,5 484 669 +5,2 549 932 +30,8 1 942 662 +27,9 484 669 +5,2 549 932 +30,8 1 942 662 +27,9 492 627 +18,5 1 775 951 +23,8 484 669 +5,2 484 669 +5,2 492 627 +18,5 1 775 951 +23,8 484 669 +5,2 493 166 -3,8 1 647 143 +18,5 47,0 492 884 +49,8 539 561 +23,5 1 948 855 +36,2 493 166 -29,7 503 659 -6,2 1 911 171 -2,0 42,0 42,0 42,0 42,0 44,0 4 | | _ | | · · | | · | | | | |
| Jul 908 061 + 42,5 484 669 + 5,2 549 932 + 30,8 1 942 662 + 27,9 Aug 929 836 + 47,4 353 488 - 9,0 492 627 + 18,5 1 775 951 + 23,8 Sep 826 851 + 37,8 354 456 + 16,0 465 836 - 3,8 1 647 143 + 18,5 Oct 916 410 + 37,9 492 884 + 49,8 539 561 + 23,5 1 948 855 + 36,2 Nov 914 346 + 28,6 493 166 - 29,7 503 659 - 6,2 1 911 171 - 2,0 Dec 606 148 + 22,7 704 410 + 212,8 317 835 + 0,9 1 628 393 + 57,5 Total 9 479 515 + 28,4 5 108 983 - 8,2 5 537 634 + 14,1 20 126 132 + 13,1 2001 Jan 720 680 + 46,8 475 089 + 189,8 352 501 - 3,6 1 548 270 + 51,7 Mar 923 148 + 23,5 305 034 - 15,1 | | • | | | | · | | | | · |
| Aug 929 836 + 47,4 353 488 - 9,0 492 627 + 18,5 1 775 951 + 23,8 Sep 826 851 + 37,8 354 456 + 16,0 465 836 - 3,8 1 647 143 + 18,5 Oct 916 410 + 37,9 492 884 + 49,8 539 561 + 23,5 1 948 855 + 36,2 Nov 914 346 + 28,6 493 166 - 29,7 503 659 - 6,2 1 911 171 - 2,0 Dec 606 148 + 22,7 704 410 + 212,8 317 835 + 0,9 1 628 393 + 57,5 Total 9 479 515 + 28,4 5 108 983 - 8,2 5 537 634 + 14,1 20 126 132 + 13,1 2001 Jan 720 680 + 46,8 475 089 + 189,8 352 501 - 3,6 1 548 270 + 51,7 Feb 817 853 + 4,3 299 417 - 42,6 473 166 + 18,5 1 590 436 - 6,7 Mar 923 148 + 23,5 305 034 - 15,1 | | | | · | | · | | | | |
| Sep 826 851 + 37,8 354 456 + 16,0 465 836 - 3,8 1 647 143 + 18,5 Oct 916 410 + 37,9 492 884 + 49,8 539 561 + 23,5 1 948 855 + 36,2 Nov 914 346 + 28,6 493 166 - 29,7 503 659 - 6,2 1 911 171 - 2,0 Dec 606 148 + 22,7 704 410 + 212,8 317 835 + 0,9 1 628 393 + 57,5 Total 9 479 515 + 28,4 5 108 983 - 8,2 5 537 634 + 14,1 20 126 132 + 13,1 2001 Jan 720 680 + 46,8 475 089 + 189,8 352 501 - 3,6 1 548 270 + 51,7 Feb 817 853 + 4,3 299 417 - 42,6 473 166 + 18,5 1 590 436 - 6,7 Mar 923 148 + 23,5 305 034 - 15,1 438 069 - 15,0 1 666 251 + 2,7 Apr 732 653 + 16,7 206 520 - 23,8 | | | | · · | | · | | | | |
| Oct 916 410 + 37,9 492 884 + 49,8 539 561 + 23,5 1 948 855 + 36,2 Nov 914 346 + 28,6 493 166 - 29,7 503 659 - 6,2 1 911 171 - 2,0 Dec 606 148 + 22,7 704 410 + 212,8 317 835 + 0,9 1 628 393 + 57,5 Total 9 479 515 + 28,4 5 108 983 - 8,2 5 537 634 + 14,1 20 126 132 + 13,1 2001 Jan 720 680 + 46,8 475 089 + 189,8 352 501 - 3,6 1 548 270 + 51,7 Feb 817 853 + 4,3 299 417 - 42,6 473 166 + 18,5 1 590 436 - 6,7 Mar 923 148 + 23,5 305 034 - 15,1 438 069 - 15,0 1 666 251 + 2,7 Apr 732 653 + 16,7 206 520 - 23,8 375 509 - 1,8 1 314 682 + 2,6 May 998 520 + 14,1 289 330 - 49,6 | | _ | | · · | | · · | | | | · |
| Nov Dec Dec Dec Dec Month 914 346 + 28,6 (606 148 + 22,7) 493 166 (704 410 + 212,8) 5108 983 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 204,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 204,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 204,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 204,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 317 835 (704 410 + 204,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 213,12) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 212,8) 404 (704 410 + 2 | | _ | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Dec 606 148 + 22,7 704 410 + 212,8 317 835 + 0,9 1 628 393 + 57,5 Total 9 479 515 + 28,4 5 108 983 - 8,2 5 537 634 + 14,1 20 126 132 + 13,1 2001 Jan 720 680 + 46,8 475 089 + 189,8 352 501 - 3,6 1 548 270 + 51,7 Feb 817 853 + 4,3 299 417 - 42,6 473 166 + 18,5 1 590 436 - 6,7 Mar 923 148 + 23,5 305 034 - 15,1 438 069 - 15,0 1 666 251 + 2,7 Apr 732 653 + 16,7 206 520 - 23,8 375 509 - 1,8 1 314 682 + 2,6 May 998 520 + 14,1 289 330 - 49,6 499 431 + 5,6 1 787 281 - 7,0 Jun 902 916 + 5,8 314 602 - 6,5 447 975 - 15,8 1 665 493 - 3,3 Jul 908 280 + 0,0 383 440 - 20,9 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>· ·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | · · | | | | |
| Total 9 479 515 + 28,4 5 108 983 - 8,2 5 537 634 + 14,1 20 126 132 + 13,1 2001 Jan 720 680 + 46,8 475 089 + 189,8 352 501 - 3,6 1 548 270 + 51,7 Feb 817 853 + 4,3 299 417 - 42,6 473 166 + 18,5 1 590 436 - 6,7 Mar 923 148 + 23,5 305 034 - 15,1 438 069 - 15,0 1 666 251 + 2,7 Apr 732 653 + 16,7 206 520 - 23,8 375 509 - 1,8 1 314 682 + 2,6 May 998 520 + 14,1 289 330 - 49,6 499 431 + 5,6 1 787 281 - 7,0 Jun 902 916 + 5,8 314 602 - 6,5 447 975 - 15,8 1 665 493 - 3,3 Jul 908 280 + 0,0 383 440 - 20,9 428 902 - 22,0 1 720 622 - 11,4 Aug 837 251 - 10,0 260 144 - 26,4 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>·</td><td></td><td>·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | · | | · | | | | |
| Feb 817 853 + 4,3 299 417 - 42,6 473 166 + 18,5 1 590 436 - 6,7 Mar 923 148 + 23,5 305 034 - 15,1 438 069 - 15,0 1 666 251 + 2,7 Apr 732 653 + 16,7 206 520 - 23,8 375 509 - 1,8 1 314 682 + 2,6 May 998 520 + 14,1 289 330 - 49,6 499 431 + 5,6 1 787 281 - 7,0 Jun 902 916 + 5,8 314 602 - 6,5 447 975 - 15,8 1 665 493 - 3,3 Jul 908 280 + 0,0 383 440 - 20,9 428 902 - 22,0 1 720 622 - 11,4 Aug 837 251 - 10,0 260 144 - 26,4 483 666 - 1,8 1 581 061 - 11,0 Sep 959 583 + 16,1 303 367 - 14,4 524 349 + 12,6 1 787 299 + 8,5 Oct* 989 594 + 8,0 213 122 - 56,8 542 974 | | | | · · | | · | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Feb 817 853 + 4,3 299 417 - 42,6 473 166 + 18,5 1 590 436 - 6,7 Mar 923 148 + 23,5 305 034 - 15,1 438 069 - 15,0 1 666 251 + 2,7 Apr 732 653 + 16,7 206 520 - 23,8 375 509 - 1,8 1 314 682 + 2,6 May 998 520 + 14,1 289 330 - 49,6 499 431 + 5,6 1 787 281 - 7,0 Jun 902 916 + 5,8 314 602 - 6,5 447 975 - 15,8 1 665 493 - 3,3 Jul 908 280 + 0,0 383 440 - 20,9 428 902 - 22,0 1 720 622 - 11,4 Aug 837 251 - 10,0 260 144 - 26,4 483 666 - 1,8 1 581 061 - 11,0 Sep 959 583 + 16,1 303 367 - 14,4 524 349 + 12,6 1 787 299 + 8,5 Oct* 989 594 + 8,0 213 122 - 56,8 542 974 | | | | | | · | | | | |
| Mar 923 148 + 23,5 305 034 - 15,1 438 069 - 15,0 1 666 251 + 2,7 Apr 732 653 + 16,7 206 520 - 23,8 375 509 - 1,8 1 314 682 + 2,6 May 998 520 + 14,1 289 330 - 49,6 499 431 + 5,6 1 787 281 - 7,0 Jun 902 916 + 5,8 314 602 - 6,5 447 975 - 15,8 1 665 493 - 3,3 Jul 908 280 + 0,0 383 440 - 20,9 428 902 - 22,0 1 720 622 - 11,4 Aug 837 251 - 10,0 260 144 - 26,4 483 666 - 1,8 1 581 061 - 11,0 Sep 959 583 + 16,1 303 367 - 14,4 524 349 + 12,6 1 787 299 + 8,5 Oct* 989 594 + 8,0 213 122 - 56,8 542 974 + 0,6 1 745 690 - 10,4 | 2001 | Jan | 720 680 | + 46,8 | 475 089 | + 189,8 | 352 501 | - 3,6 | 1 548 270 | + 51,7 |
| Apr 732 653 + 16,7 206 520 - 23,8 375 509 - 1,8 1 314 682 + 2,6 May 998 520 + 14,1 289 330 - 49,6 499 431 + 5,6 1 787 281 - 7,0 Jun 902 916 + 5,8 314 602 - 6,5 447 975 - 15,8 1 665 493 - 3,3 Jul 908 280 + 0,0 383 440 - 20,9 428 902 - 22,0 1 720 622 - 11,4 Aug 837 251 - 10,0 260 144 - 26,4 483 666 - 1,8 1 581 061 - 11,0 Sep 959 583 + 16,1 303 367 - 14,4 524 349 + 12,6 1 787 299 + 8,5 Oct* 989 594 + 8,0 213 122 - 56,8 542 974 + 0,6 1 745 690 - 10,4 | | Feb | 817 853 | + 4,3 | 299 417 | - 42,6 | 473 166 | + 18,5 | 1 590 436 | - 6,7 |
| May 998 520 + 14,1 289 330 - 49,6 499 431 + 5,6 1 787 281 - 7,0 Jun 902 916 + 5,8 314 602 - 6,5 447 975 - 15,8 1 665 493 - 3,3 Jul 908 280 + 0,0 383 440 - 20,9 428 902 - 22,0 1 720 622 - 11,4 Aug 837 251 - 10,0 260 144 - 26,4 483 666 - 1,8 1 581 061 - 11,0 Sep 959 583 + 16,1 303 367 - 14,4 524 349 + 12,6 1 787 299 + 8,5 Oct* 989 594 + 8,0 213 122 - 56,8 542 974 + 0,6 1 745 690 - 10,4 | | Mar | 923 148 | + 23,5 | | - 15,1 | 438 069 | - 15,0 | | + 2,7 |
| Jun 902 916 + 5,8 314 602 - 6,5 447 975 - 15,8 1 665 493 - 3,3 Jul 908 280 + 0,0 383 440 - 20,9 428 902 - 22,0 1 720 622 - 11,4 Aug 837 251 - 10,0 260 144 - 26,4 483 666 - 1,8 1 581 061 - 11,0 Sep 959 583 + 16,1 303 367 - 14,4 524 349 + 12,6 1 787 299 + 8,5 Oct* 989 594 + 8,0 213 122 - 56,8 542 974 + 0,6 1 745 690 - 10,4 | | Apr | 732 653 | + 16,7 | 206 520 | - 23,8 | 375 509 | - 1,8 | 1 314 682 | + 2,6 |
| Jul 908 280 + 0,0 383 440 - 20,9 428 902 - 22,0 1 720 622 - 11,4 Aug 837 251 - 10,0 260 144 - 26,4 483 666 - 1,8 1 581 061 - 11,0 Sep 959 583 + 16,1 303 367 - 14,4 524 349 + 12,6 1 787 299 + 8,5 Oct* 989 594 + 8,0 213 122 - 56,8 542 974 + 0,6 1 745 690 - 10,4 | | May | 998 520 | + 14,1 | 289 330 | - 49,6 | 499 431 | + 5,6 | 1 787 281 | - 7,0 |
| Aug 837 251 - 10,0 260 144 - 26,4 483 666 - 1,8 1 581 061 - 11,0 Sep 959 583 + 16,1 303 367 - 14,4 524 349 + 12,6 1 787 299 + 8,5 Oct* 989 594 + 8,0 213 122 - 56,8 542 974 + 0,6 1 745 690 - 10,4 | | Jun | 902 916 | + 5,8 | 314 602 | - 6,5 | 447 975 | - 15,8 | 1 665 493 | - 3,3 |
| Sep 959 583 + 16,1 303 367 - 14,4 524 349 + 12,6 1 787 299 + 8,5 Oct* 989 594 + 8,0 213 122 - 56,8 542 974 + 0,6 1 745 690 - 10,4 | | Jul | 908 280 | + 0,0 | 383 440 | - 20,9 | 428 902 | - 22,0 | 1 720 622 | - 11,4 |
| Oct* 989 594 + 8,0 213 122 - 56,8 542 974 + 0,6 1 745 690 - 10,4 | | Aug | 837 251 | - 10,0 | 260 144 | - 26,4 | 483 666 | - 1,8 | 1 581 061 | - 11,0 |
| Oct* 989 594 + 8,0 213 122 - 56,8 542 974 + 0,6 1 745 690 - 10,4 | | Sep | 959 583 | + 16,1 | 303 367 | - 14,4 | 524 349 | + 12,6 | 1 787 299 | + 8,5 |
| | | _ | 989 594 | | 213 122 | - 56,8 | 542 974 | + 0,6 | 1 745 690 | - 10,4 |
| | | Nov | 979 051 | + 7,1 | 320 034 | - 35,1 | 596 263 | + 18,4 | 1 895 348 | - 0,8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

^{1/} The annual percentage change is the change in the actual values of building plans passed of the relevant year compared with the actual values of building plans passed of the previous year expressed as a percentage.

The monthly percentage change is the change in the actual values of building plans passed of the relevant month compared with the actual values of building plans passed of the same month in the previous year expressed as a percentage.

Table 2 - Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of building plans passed at current prices according to type of building

| Year | Residentia | l buildings | Non-res build | | | Additions and alterations | | tal |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| and month ^{1/} | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change |
| 1999 Jan | 719 165 | + 18,9 | 281 441 | - 41,4 | 380 843 | - 25,6 | 1 381 448 | - 13,5 |
| Feb | 533 576 | - 25,8 | 423 501 | + 50,5 | 385 953 | + 1,3 | 1 343 030 | - 2,8 |
| Mar | 620 951 | + 16,4 | 1 433 389 | + 238,5 | 439 615 | + 13,9 | 2 493 956 | + 85,7 |
| Apr | 577 669 | - 7,0 | 419 462 | - 70,7 | 380 275 | - 13,5 | 1 377 406 | - 44,8 |
| May | 502 111 | - 13,1 | 260 833 | - 37,8 | 393 310 | + 3,4 | 1 156 254 | - 16,1 |
| Jun | 792 894 | + 57,9 | 393 587 | + 50,9 | 387 853 | - 1,4 | 1 574 333 | + 36,2 |
| Jul | 571 951 | - 27,9 | 403 995 | + 2,6 | 374 471 | - 3,5 | 1 350 417 | - 14,2 |
| Aug | 598 905 | + 4,7 | 390 475 | - 3,3 | 392 170 | + 4,7 | 1 381 549 | + 2,3 |
| Sep | 583 137 | - 2,6 | 314 177 | - 19,5 | 445 620 | + 13,6 | 1 342 933 | - 2,8 |
| Oct | 568 303 | - 2,5 | 298 349 | - 5,0 | 385 426 | - 13,5 | 1 252 079 | - 6,8 |
| Nov | 664 349 | + 16,9 | 569 939 | + 91,0 | 460 793 | + 19,6 | 1 695 080 | + 35,4 |
| Dec | 701 246 | + 5,6 | 287 796 | - 49,5 | 412 347 | - 10,5 | 1 401 389 | - 17,3 |
| 2000 Jan | 633 082 | - 9,7 | 187 606 | - 34,8 | 491 291 | + 19,1 | 1 311 979 | - 6,4 |
| Feb | 803 076 | + 26,9 | 580 893 | + 209,6 | 437 436 | - 11,0 | 1 821 405 | + 38,8 |
| Mar | 688 411 | - 14,3 | 358 309 | - 38,3 | 470 718 | + 7,6 | 1 517 438 | - 16,7 |
| Apr | 698 625 | + 1,5 | 322 611 | - 10,0 | 448 043 | - 4,8 | 1 469 279 | - 3,2 |
| May | 816 722 | + 16,9 | 540 033 | + 67,4 | 457 904 | + 2,2 | 1 814 658 | + 23,5 |
| Jun | 804 293 | - 1,5 | 315 730 | - 41,5 | 513 883 | + 12,2 | 1 633 907 | - 10,0 |
| Jul | 819 494 | + 1,9 | 401 561 | + 27,2 | 500 832 | - 2,5 | 1 721 887 | + 5,4 |
| Aug | 881 809 | + 7,6 | 363 807 | - 9,4 | 466 561 | - 6,8 | 1 712 177 | - 0,6 |
| Sep | 795 310 | - 9,8 | 356 060 | - 2,1 | 425 177 | - 8,9 | 1 576 547 | - 7,9 |
| Oct | 800 375 | + 0,6 | 464 337 | + 30,4 | 474 937 | + 11,7 | 1 739 649 | + 10,3 |
| Nov | 847 320 | + 5,9 | 398 669 | - 14,1 | 424 402 | - 10,6 | 1 670 390 | - 4,0 |
| Dec | 857 614 | + 1,2 | 886 184 | + 122,3 | 419 414 | - 1,2 | 2 163 212 | + 29,5 |
| 2001 Jan | 924 503 | + 7,8 | 541 176 | - 38,9 | 469 336 | + 11,9 | 1 935 015 | - 10,5 |
| Feb | 844 016 | | 340 977 | | 523 185 | | 1 708 177 | · |
| Mar | 848 085 | + 0,5 | 302 317 | | 398 766 | - 23,8 | 1 549 168 | - 9,3 |
| Apr | 826 658 | - 2,5 | 254 937 | - 11,3 | 444 356 | + 11,4 | 1 525 951 | - 9,5 - 1,5 |
| May | 925 001 | - 2,3 + 11,9 | 267 704 | + 5,0 | 482 037 | + 8,5 | 1 674 742 | + 9,8 |
| Jun | 845 834 | + 11,9 - 8,6 | 298 309 | + 3,0 + 11,4 | 482 037 | + 8,5 - 10,6 | 1 575 207 | + 9,8 - 5,9 |
| Jul | 818 949 | - 3,2 | 307 835 | + 3,2 | 393 615 | - 8,7 | 1 520 398 | - 3,5 |
| Aug | 790 135 | | 266 293 | - 13,5 | 459 460 | + 16,7 | 1 520 398 | - 0,3 |
| Sep | 923 356 | + 16,9 | 306 147 | + 15,0 | 476 658 | + 3,7 | 1 706 161 | + 12,6 |
| Oct | 875 247 | - 5,2 | 204 723 | - 33,1 | 478 882 | + 0,5 | 1 558 852 | - 8,6 |
| Nov | 907 565 | + 3,7 | 258 351 | + 26,2 | 498 916 | + 4,2 | 1 664 831 | + 6,8 |
| | | | | | | | | |

^{1/} The percentage change is the change in the seasonally adjusted values of building plans passed of the relevant month compared with the seasonally adjusted values of building plans passed of the previous month expressed as a percentage.

Table 3 - Actual values and percentage change of building plans passed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building

| | Residential buildings | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|
| | ear ^{1/} | Residentia | l buildings | | sidential lings | Additio altera | ons and ations | То | tal |
| | and onth ^{2/} | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change |
| 1999 | Jan | 444 933 | + 2,8 | 191 208 | - 45,6 | 223 205 | + 9,9 | 859 346 | - 13,0 |
| 1,,,, | Feb | 420 918 | - 24,5 | 314 195 | - 4,6 | 283 046 | - 2,0 | 1 018 159 | - 13,4 |
| | Mar | 530 391 | - 22,6 | 1 155 820 | + 219,5 | 378 955 | + 10,2 | 2 065 166 | + 48,5 |
| | Apr | 419 423 | - 27,3 | 296 146 | - 23,8 | 260 904 | - 6,9 | 976 473 | - 21,6 |
| | May | 416 759 | - 24,5 | 216 546 | - 46,9 | 318 488 | + 14,2 | 951 793 | - 23,2 |
| | Jun | 659 150 | + 11,2 | 329 145 | - 32,5 | 317 732 | + 2,5 | 1 306 027 | - 6,1 |
| | Jul | 499 933 | - 24,1 | 361 360 | - 7,1 | 329 651 | - 15,4 | 1 190 944 | - 17,2 |
| | Aug | 494 610 | - 13,8 | 304 769 | - 14,5 | 326 028 | - 6,2 | 1 125 407 | - 11,9 |
| | Sep | 469 473 | - 18,3 | 238 998 | - 38,8 | 378 788 | + 9,7 | 1 087 259 | - 17,0 |
| | Oct | 519 363 | - 25,5 | 257 138 | - 38,8 | 341 208 | - 11,1 | 1 117 709 | - 25,6 |
| | Nov | 553 699 | + 9,8 | 546 290 | + 44,0 | 418 123 | + 39,6 | 1 518 112 | + 28,3 |
| | Dec | 384 016 | + 11,7 | 175 104 | - 40,9 | 244 866 | - 23,4 | 803 986 | - 16,3 |
| | Total | 5 812 668 | - 8,9 | 4 386 719 | - 3,8 | 3 820 994 | + 0,8 | 14 020 381 | - 7,1 |
| 2000 | Jan | 378 102 | - 15,0 | 126 291 | - 34,0 | 281 661 | + 26,2 | 786 054 | - 8,5 |
| | Feb | 602 168 | + 43,1 | 400 452 | + 27,5 | 306 667 | + 8,3 | 1 309 287 | + 28,6 |
| | Mar | 570 115 | + 7,5 | 274 040 | - 76,3 | 393 339 | + 3,8 | 1 237 494 | - 40,1 |
| | Apr | 473 692 | + 12,9 | 204 642 | - 30,9 | 288 528 | + 10,6 | 966 862 | - 1,0 |
| | May | 655 807 | + 57,4 | 430 175 | + 98,7 | 354 619 | + 11,3 | 1 440 601 | + 51,4 |
| | Jun | 637 634 | - 3,3 | 251 363 | - 23,6 | 397 816 | + 25,2 | 1 286 813 | - 1,5 |
| | Jul | 672 638 | + 34,5 | 359 014 | - 0,6 | 407 357 | + 23,6 | 1 439 009 | + 20,8 |
| | Aug | 682 699 | + 38,0 | 259 536 | - 14,8 | 361 694 | + 10,9 | 1 303 929 | + 15,9 |
| | Sep | 606 196 | + 29,1 | 259 865 | + 8,7 | 341 522 | - 9,8 | 1 207 583 | + 11,1 |
| | Oct | 668 425 | + 28,7 | 359 507 | + 39,8 | 393 553 | + 15,3 | 1 421 485 | + 27,2 |
| | Nov | 664 013 | + 19,9 | 358 145 | - 34,4 | 365 765 | - 12,5 | 1 387 923 | - 8,6 |
| | Dec | 438 602 | + 14,2 | 509 703 | + 191,1 | 229 982 | - 6,1 | 1 178 287 | + 46,6 |
| | Total | 7 050 091 | + 21,3 | 3 792 733 | - 13,5 | 4 122 503 | + 7,9 | 14 965 327 | + 6,7 |
| 2001 | | 515 877 | + 36,4 | 340 078 | · · | 252 327 | - 10,4 | 1 108 282 | |
| | Feb | 582 516 | - 3,3 | 213 260 | - 46,7 | 337 013 | + 9,9 | 1 132 789 | - 13,5 |
| | Mar | 653 325 | + 14,6 | 215 877 | - 21,2 | 310 028 | - 21,2 | 1 179 230 | - 4,7 |
| | Apr | 515 590 | + 8,8 | 145 334 | | 264 257 | - 8,4 | 925 181 | - 4,3 |
| | May | 698 754 | + 6,5 | 202 470 | - 52,9 | 349 497 | - 1,4 | 1 250 721 | - 13,2 |
| | Jun | 630 528 | - 1,1 | 219 694 | - 12,6 | 312 832 | - 21,4 | 1 163 054 | - 9,6 |
| | Jul | 630 750 | - 6,2 | 266 278 | - 25,8 | 297 849 | - 26,9 | 1 194 877 | - 17,0 |
| | Aug | 579 814 | - 15,1 | 180 155 | - 30,6 | 334 949 | - 7,4 | 1 094 918 | - 16,0 |
| | Sep | 663 153 | + 9,4 | 209 652 | - 19,3 | 362 370 | + 6,1 | 1 235 175 | + 2,3 |
| | Oct* | 680 601 | + 1,8 | 146 576 | - 59,2 | 373 435 | - 5,1 | 1 200 612 | - 15,5 |
| | Nov | 669 666 | + 0,9 | 218 902 | - 38,9 | 407 841 | + 11,5 | 1 296 409 | - 6,6 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

^{1/} The annual percentage change is the change in the actual values of building plans passed of the relevant year compared with the actual values of building plans passed of the previous year expressed as a percentage.

The monthly percentage change is the change in the actual values of building plans passed of the relevant month compared with the actual values of building plans passed of the same month in the previous year expressed as a percentage.

Table 4 - Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of building plans passed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building

| Change | Year | Residentia | l buildings | | sidential lings | Additio altera | | То | tal |
|---|----------|------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|
| Feb | | R'000 | 0 | R'000 | _ | R'000 | _ | R'000 | Percentage change |
| Feb | 1999 Ian | 578 950 | + 18 9 | 226 301 | - 41 4 | 305 900 | +75 | 1 111 151 | - 13 5 |
| Mar 492 593 + 15,9 1 138 573 + 237,1 349 587 + 13,5 1 980 753 + 85,0 Apr 456 908 - 7,2 331 754 - 70,9 300 994 - 13,9 1 089 656 - 45,0 Jun 622 618 + 56,5 309 398 + 49,9 304 975 - 1,9 1 236 991 + 35,2 Jul 449 132 - 27,9 317 325 + 2,6 293 350 - 3,8 1 059 807 - 14,3 Aug 470 319 + 4,7 306 853 - 3,3 308 507 + 5,2 1 085 679 + 2,4 Sep 456 799 - 2,9 246 019 - 19,8 349 020 + 13,1 1 051 837 - 3,1 Oct 444 202 - 2,8 233 080 - 5,3 301 196 - 13,7 978 477 - 7,0 Nov 516 944 + 16,4 428 566 + 90,0 358 317 + 19,0 1 318 127 + 34,7 Dec 542 812 + 5,0 222 887 - 49,7 319 104 | | | · · | | | | | | |
| Apr 456 908 -7,2 331 754 -70,9 300 994 -13,9 1 089 656 -45,0 May 397 725 -13,0 206 351 -37,8 310 810 +3,3 914 886 -16,0 Jul 449 132 -27,9 307 325 +2,6 293 350 -3,8 1 059 807 -14,3 Aug 470 319 +4,7 306 853 -3,3 308 507 +5,2 1 085 679 +2,4 Sep 456 799 -2,9 246 019 -19,8 349 020 +13,1 1 051 837 -3,1 Oct 444 202 -2,8 233 080 -5,3 301 196 -13,7 978 477 -7.0 Nov 516 944 +16,4 442 866 +90,0 358 317 +19,0 1 318 127 +34,7 Dec 542 812 +5,0 222 887 -49,7 319 104 -10,9 1 084 803 -17,7 2000 Jan 488 336 -10,0 144 494 -35,2 377 858 +18.4 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>· ·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | | | · · | | | | | | |
| May 397 725 -13,0 206 351 -37,8 310 810 +3,3 914 886 -16,0 Jun 622 618 +56,5 309 398 +49,9 304 975 -1,9 1 236 991 +35,2 Jul 449 132 -27,9 317 325 +2,6 293 350 -3,8 1 059 807 -14,3 Sep 456 799 -2,9 246 019 -19,8 349 020 +13,1 1 051 837 -3,1 Oct 444 202 -2,8 233 080 -5,3 301 196 -13,7 978 477 -7,0 Nov 516 944 +16,4 442 866 +90,0 358 317 +19,0 1 318 127 +34,7 Dec 542 812 +5,0 222 887 -49,7 319 104 -10,9 1 084 803 -17,7 2000 Jan 488 336 -10,0 144 494 -35,2 377 858 +18,4 1 010 688 -6,8 Feb 616 492 +26,2 446 720 +209,2 336 846 -10,9 1 400 058 +38,5 Mar 523 981 -15,0 273 157 -38,9 359 351 +6,7 1 156 489 -17,4 Apr 527 455 +0,7 243 732 -10,8 338 534 -5,8 1 109 721 -4,0 May 614 104 +16,4 405 519 +66,4 343 483 +1,5 1 363 106 +22,8 Jun 599 947 -2,3 235 810 -41,8 383 894 +11,8 1 219 651 -10,5 Jul 607 725 +1,3 297 915 +26,3 370 403 -3,5 1 276 044 +4,6 Aug 648 800 +6,8 267 616 -10,2 343 387 -7,3 1259 803 -13, | | | · · | | · · | | | | |
| Jun | _ | | · · | | | | | | * |
| Jul | | | · · | | | | | | |
| Aug 470 319 + 4,7 306 853 - 3,3 308 507 + 5,2 1 085 679 + 2,4 Sep 456 799 - 2,9 246 019 - 19,8 349 020 + 13,1 1 051 837 - 3,1 Nov 516 944 + 16,4 42 866 + 90,0 358 317 + 19,0 1 318 127 + 34,7 Dec 542 812 + 5,0 222 887 - 49,7 319 104 - 10,9 1 084 803 - 17,7 2000 Jan 488 336 - 10,0 144 494 - 35,2 377 858 + 18,4 1 010 688 - 6,8 Feb 616 492 + 26,2 446 720 + 209,2 336 846 - 10,9 1 400 058 + 38,5 Mar 523 981 - 15,0 273 157 - 38,9 359 351 + 6,7 1 156 489 - 17,4 Apr 527 455 + 0,7 243 732 - 10,8 338 534 - 5,8 1 109 721 - 4,0 May 614 104 + 16,4 405 519 + 66,4 343 483 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sep Oct 456 799 - 2,9 246 019 - 19,8 349 020 + 13,1 1 051 837 - 3,1 Nov 516 944 + 16,4 442 866 + 90,0 358 317 + 19,0 1 318 127 + 34,7 Dec 542 812 + 5,0 222 887 - 49,7 319 104 - 10,9 1 084 803 - 17,7 2000 Jan 488 336 - 10,0 144 494 - 35,2 377 858 + 18,4 1 010 688 - 6,8 Feb 616 492 + 26,2 446 720 + 209,2 336 846 - 10,9 1 400 058 + 38,5 Mar 523 981 - 15,0 273 157 - 38,9 359 351 + 6,7 1 156 489 - 17,4 Apr 527 455 + 0,7 243 732 - 10,8 338 534 - 5,8 1 109 721 - 4,0 May 614 104 + 16,4 405 519 + 66,4 343 483 + 1,5 1 363 106 + 22,8 Jul 607 725 + 1,3 297 915 + 26,3 | | | · · | | · | | | | |
| Oct Nov 444 202 -2,8 Nov 233 080 -5,3 Nov 301 196 -13,7 137 978 477 -7,0 Nov 978 477 -7,0 Nov -7,0 Nov 516 944 +16,4 Dec 542 812 +5,0 222 887 -49,7 319 104 -10,9 1 084 803 -17,7 1 1 18 127 +34,7 -17,7 2000 Jan 488 336 -10,0 144 494 -35,2 377 858 +18,4 1 010 688 -6,8 -6,8 -6,8 -10,9 1 400 058 +38,5 Mar 523 981 -15,0 273 157 -38,9 359 351 +6,7 1156 489 -17,4 -17,4 400 519 +66,4 343 483 +1,5 1363 106 +22,8 Jun 599 947 -2,3 235 810 -41,8 383 894 +11,8 1219 651 -10,5 Jul 607 725 +1,3 2297 915 +26,3 370 403 -3,5 1276 044 +4,6 Aug 648 800 +6,8 267 616 -10,2 343 387 -7,3 1259 803 -1,3 Sep 583 376 -10,1 261 032 -2,5 311 866 -9,2 1156 273 -8,2 Oct 583 937 +0,1 338 557 +29,7 346 450 +11,1 1268 943 +9,7 Nov 614 992 +5,3 288 829 -14,7 307 884 -11,1 1211 706 -4,5 Dec 617 582 +0,4 638 728 +121,1 302 067 -1,9 1558 377 +28,6 2001 Jan 662 952 +7,3 387 485 -39,3 335 364 +11,0 1385 801 -11,1 Feb 600 618 -9,4 243 126 -37,3 373 621 +11,4 1217 364 -12,2 Mar 598 855 -0,3 213 841 -12,0 282 517 | _ | | · · | | | | | | |
| Nov S16 944 +16,4 442 866 +90,0 358 317 +19,0 1 318 127 +34,7 | _ | | · · | | | | | | · · |
| Dec 542 812 + 5,0 222 887 - 49,7 319 104 - 10,9 1 084 803 - 17,7 2000 Jan 488 336 - 10,0 144 494 - 35,2 377 858 + 18,4 1 010 688 - 6,8 Feb 616 492 + 26,2 446 720 + 209,2 336 846 - 10,9 1 400 058 + 38,5 Mar 523 981 - 15,0 273 157 - 38,9 359 351 + 6,7 1 156 489 - 17,4 Apr 527 455 + 0,7 243 732 - 10,8 338 534 - 5,8 1 109 721 - 4,0 May 614 104 + 16,4 405 519 + 66,4 343 483 + 1,5 1 363 106 + 22,8 Jun 599 947 - 2,3 235 810 - 41,8 383 894 + 11,8 1 219 651 - 10,5 Jul 607 725 + 1,3 297 915 + 26,3 370 403 - 3,5 1 276 044 + 4,6 Aug 648 800 + 6,8 267 616 - 10,2 343 387 - 7,3 1 259 803 - 1,3 Sep 583 376 - 10,1 261 032 - 2,5 311 866 - 9,2 1 156 273 - 8,2 Oct 583 937 + 0,1 338 557 + 29,7 346 450 + 11,1 1 268 943 + 9,7 Nov 614 992 + 5,3 288 829 - 14,7 307 884 - 11,1 1 211 706 - 4,5 Dec 617 582 + 0,4 638 728 + 121,1 302 067 - 1,9 1 558 377 + 28,6 2001 Jan 662 952 + 7,3 387 485 - 39,3 373 621 + 11,4 1 217 364 - 12,2 Mar 598 855 - 0,3 213 841 - 12,0 282 517 - 24,4 1 095 212 - 10,0 Apr 581 751 - 2,9 179 642 - 16,0 313 138 + 10,8 1 074 531 - 1,9 May 649 528 + 11,7 187 683 + 4,5 337 565 + 7,8 1 174 775 + 9,3 Jun 589 573 - 9,2 208 203 + 10,9 300 904 - 10,9 1098 680 - 6,5 Jul 569 416 - 3,4 214 116 + 2,8 272 977 - 9,3 1 056 508 - 3,8 Aug 548 350 - 3,7 184 742 - 13,7 318 890 + 16,8 1051 983 - 0,4 Sep 638 384 + 16,4 211 495 + 14,5 329 269 - 0,1 1 071 966 - 9,1 | | | · · | | | | | | · · |
| 2000 Jan | | | · · | | | | | | , |
| Feb 616 492 + 26,2 446 720 + 209,2 336 846 - 10,9 1 400 058 + 38,5 Mar 523 981 - 15,0 273 157 - 38,9 359 351 + 6,7 1 156 489 - 17,4 Apr 527 455 + 0,7 243 732 - 10,8 338 534 - 5,8 1 109 721 - 4,0 May 614 104 + 16,4 405 519 + 66,4 343 483 + 1,5 1 363 106 + 22,8 Jun 599 947 - 2,3 235 810 - 41,8 383 894 + 11,8 1 219 651 - 10,5 Jul 607 725 + 1,3 297 915 + 26,3 370 403 - 3,5 1 276 044 + 4,6 Aug 648 800 + 6,8 267 616 - 10,2 343 387 - 7,3 1 259 803 - 1,3 Sep 583 376 - 10,1 261 032 - 2,5 311 866 - 9,2 1 156 273 - 8,2 Oct 583 937 + 0,1 338 557 + 29,7 346 450 | | 3.2012 | 1 5,0 | 222 007 | .,,, | 317 101 | 10,5 | 1 00 1 003 | 17,7 |
| Feb 616 492 + 26,2 446 720 + 209,2 336 846 - 10,9 1 400 058 + 38,5 Mar 523 981 - 15,0 273 157 - 38,9 359 351 + 6,7 1 156 489 - 17,4 Apr 527 455 + 0,7 243 732 - 10,8 338 534 - 5,8 1 109 721 - 4,0 May 614 104 + 16,4 405 519 + 66,4 343 483 + 1,5 1 363 106 + 22,8 Jun 599 947 - 2,3 235 810 - 41,8 383 894 + 11,8 1 219 651 - 10,5 Jul 607 725 + 1,3 297 915 + 26,3 370 403 - 3,5 1 276 044 + 4,6 Aug 648 800 + 6,8 267 616 - 10,2 343 387 - 7,3 1 259 803 - 1,3 Sep 583 376 - 10,1 261 032 - 2,5 311 866 - 9,2 1 156 273 - 8,2 Oct 583 937 + 0,1 338 557 + 29,7 346 450 | 2000 Ian | 488 336 | - 10.0 | 144 494 | - 35.2 | 377 858 | + 18 4 | 1 010 688 | - 6.8 |
| Mar 523 981 -15,0 273 157 -38,9 359 351 +6,7 1 156 489 -17,4 Apr 527 455 +0,7 243 732 -10,8 338 534 -5,8 1 109 721 -4,0 May 614 104 +16,4 405 519 +66,4 343 483 +1,5 1 363 106 +22,8 Jun 599 947 -2,3 235 810 -41,8 383 894 +11,8 1 219 651 -10,5 Jul 607 725 +1,3 297 915 +26,3 370 403 -3,5 1 276 044 +4,6 Aug 648 800 +6,8 267 616 -10,2 343 387 -7,3 1 259 803 -1,3 Sep 583 376 -10,1 261 032 -2,5 311 866 -9,2 1 156 273 -8,2 Oct 583 937 +0,1 338 557 +29,7 346 450 +11,1 1 218 706 -4,5 Dec 617 582 +0,4 638 728 +121,1 302 067 -1,9 1 55 | | | · · | | | | | | · · |
| Apr 527 455 +0,7 243 732 -10,8 338 534 -5,8 1 109 721 -4,0 May 614 104 +16,4 405 519 +66,4 343 483 +1,5 1 363 106 +22,8 Jun 599 947 -2,3 235 810 -41,8 383 894 +11,8 1 219 651 -10,5 Jul 607 725 +1,3 297 915 +26,3 370 403 -3,5 1 276 044 +4,6 Aug 648 800 +6,8 267 616 -10,2 343 387 -7,3 1 259 803 -1,3 Sep 583 376 -10,1 261 032 -2,5 311 866 -9,2 1 156 273 -8,2 Oct 583 937 +0,1 338 557 +29,7 346 450 +11,1 1 268 943 +9,7 Nov 614 992 +5,3 288 829 -14,7 307 884 -11,1 1 211 706 -4,5 Dec 617 582 +0,4 638 728 +121,1 302 067 -1,9 1 558 | | | · · | | · | | , | | |
| May Jun | | | · · | | | | | | |
| Jun 599 947 - 2,3 235 810 - 41,8 383 894 + 11,8 1 219 651 - 10,5 Jul 607 725 + 1,3 297 915 + 26,3 370 403 - 3,5 1 276 044 + 4,6 Aug 648 800 + 6,8 267 616 - 10,2 343 387 - 7,3 1 259 803 - 1,3 Sep 583 376 - 10,1 261 032 - 2,5 311 866 - 9,2 1 156 273 - 8,2 Oct 583 937 + 0,1 338 557 + 29,7 346 450 + 11,1 1 268 943 + 9,7 Nov 614 992 + 5,3 288 829 - 14,7 307 884 - 11,1 1 211 706 - 4,5 Dec 617 582 + 0,4 638 728 + 12,1 302 067 - 1,9 1 558 377 + 28,6 2001 Jan 662 952 + 7,3 387 485 - 39,3 335 364 + 11,0 1 385 801 - 11,1 Feb 600 618 - 9,4 243 126 - 37,3 373 621 | _ | | · · | | | | | | · · |
| Jul 607 725 + 1,3 297 915 + 26,3 370 403 - 3,5 1 276 044 + 4,6 Aug 648 800 + 6,8 267 616 - 10,2 343 387 - 7,3 1 259 803 - 1,3 Sep 583 376 - 10,1 261 032 - 2,5 311 866 - 9,2 1 156 273 - 8,2 Oct 583 937 + 0,1 338 557 + 29,7 346 450 + 11,1 1 268 943 + 9,7 Nov 614 992 + 5,3 288 829 - 14,7 307 884 - 11,1 1 211 706 - 4,5 Dec 617 582 + 0,4 638 728 + 121,1 302 067 - 1,9 1 558 377 + 28,6 2001 Jan 662 952 + 7,3 387 485 - 39,3 335 364 + 11,0 1 385 801 - 11,1 Feb 600 618 - 9,4 243 126 - 37,3 373 621 + 11,4 1 217 364 - 12,2 Mar 598 855 - 0,3 213 841 - 12,0 282 517 | | | · · | | | | | | |
| Aug 648 800 + 6,8 267 616 - 10,2 343 387 - 7,3 1 259 803 - 1,3 Sep 583 376 - 10,1 261 032 - 2,5 311 866 - 9,2 1 156 273 - 8,2 Oct 583 937 + 0,1 338 557 + 29,7 346 450 + 11,1 1 268 943 + 9,7 Nov 614 992 + 5,3 288 829 - 14,7 307 884 - 11,1 1 211 706 - 4,5 Dec 617 582 + 0,4 638 728 + 121,1 302 067 - 1,9 1 558 377 + 28,6 2001 Jan 662 952 + 7,3 387 485 - 39,3 335 364 + 11,0 1 385 801 - 11,1 Feb 600 618 - 9,4 243 126 - 37,3 373 621 + 11,4 1 217 364 - 12,2 Mar 598 855 - 0,3 213 841 - 12,0 282 517 - 24,4 1 095 212 - 10,0 Apr 581 751 - 2,9 179 642 - 16,0 313 138 + 10,8 1 074 531 - 1,9 May 649 528 + 11 | | | · · | | | | | | |
| Sep Oct 583 376 -10,1 338 557 +29,7 346 450 +11,1 1268 943 +9,7 Nov 614 992 +5,3 288 829 -14,7 307 884 -11,1 1211 706 -4,5 Dec 617 582 +0,4 638 728 +121,1 302 067 -1,9 1558 377 +28,6 2001 Jan 662 952 +7,3 4 | | | · · | | | | | | |
| Oct 583 937 + 0,1 338 557 + 29,7 346 450 + 11,1 1 268 943 + 9,7 Nov 614 992 + 5,3 288 829 - 14,7 307 884 - 11,1 1 211 706 - 4,5 Dec 617 582 + 0,4 638 728 + 121,1 302 067 - 1,9 1 558 377 + 28,6 2001 Jan 662 952 + 7,3 387 485 - 39,3 335 364 + 11,0 1 385 801 - 11,1 Feb 600 618 - 9,4 243 126 - 37,3 373 621 + 11,4 1 217 364 - 12,2 Mar 598 855 - 0,3 213 841 - 12,0 282 517 - 24,4 1 095 212 - 10,0 Apr 581 751 - 2,9 179 642 - 16,0 313 138 + 10,8 1 074 531 - 1,9 May 649 528 + 11,7 187 683 + 4,5 337 565 + 7,8 1 174 775 + 9,3 Jul 569 416 - 3,4 214 116 + 2,8 272 977 <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | _ | | · · | | | | | | |
| Nov Dec 614 992 617 582 + 5,3 617 582 288 829 - 14,7 638 728 - 14,7 302 067 - 1,1 1 558 377 + 28,6 2001 Jan 662 952 | | | · · | | | | | | · · |
| Dec 617 582 + 0,4 638 728 + 121,1 302 067 - 1,9 1 558 377 + 28,6 2001 Jan 662 952 + 7,3 387 485 - 39,3 335 364 + 11,0 1 385 801 - 11,1 Feb 600 618 - 9,4 243 126 - 37,3 373 621 + 11,4 1 217 364 - 12,2 Mar 598 855 - 0,3 213 841 - 12,0 282 517 - 24,4 1 095 212 - 10,0 Apr 581 751 - 2,9 179 642 - 16,0 313 138 + 10,8 1 074 531 - 1,9 May 649 528 + 11,7 187 683 + 4,5 337 565 + 7,8 1 174 775 + 9,3 Jun 589 573 - 9,2 208 203 + 10,9 300 904 - 10,9 1 098 680 - 6,5 Jul 569 416 - 3,4 214 116 + 2,8 272 977 - 9,3 1 056 508 - 3,8 Aug 548 350 - 3,7 184 742 - 13,7 318 890 <td></td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> | | | · · | | | | , | | , |
| 2001 Jan | | | · · | | | | , | | |
| Feb 600 618 - 9,4 243 126 - 37,3 373 621 + 11,4 1 217 364 - 12,2 Mar 598 855 - 0,3 213 841 - 12,0 282 517 - 24,4 1 095 212 - 10,0 Apr 581 751 - 2,9 179 642 - 16,0 313 138 + 10,8 1 074 531 - 1,9 May 649 528 + 11,7 187 683 + 4,5 337 565 + 7,8 1 174 775 + 9,3 Jun 589 573 - 9,2 208 203 + 10,9 300 904 - 10,9 1 098 680 - 6,5 Jul 569 416 - 3,4 214 116 + 2,8 272 977 - 9,3 1 056 508 - 3,8 Aug 548 350 - 3,7 184 742 - 13,7 318 890 + 16,8 1 051 983 - 0,4 Sep 638 384 + 16,4 211 495 + 14,5 329 469 + 3,3 1 179 348 + 12,1 Oct 601 992 - 5,7 140 704 - 33,5 329 269 | | 017502 | . 0, . | 030 720 | . 121,1 | 302 007 | 1,> | 1 230 377 | . 20,0 |
| Feb 600 618 - 9,4 243 126 - 37,3 373 621 + 11,4 1 217 364 - 12,2 Mar 598 855 - 0,3 213 841 - 12,0 282 517 - 24,4 1 095 212 - 10,0 Apr 581 751 - 2,9 179 642 - 16,0 313 138 + 10,8 1 074 531 - 1,9 May 649 528 + 11,7 187 683 + 4,5 337 565 + 7,8 1 174 775 + 9,3 Jun 589 573 - 9,2 208 203 + 10,9 300 904 - 10,9 1 098 680 - 6,5 Jul 569 416 - 3,4 214 116 + 2,8 272 977 - 9,3 1 056 508 - 3,8 Aug 548 350 - 3,7 184 742 - 13,7 318 890 + 16,8 1 051 983 - 0,4 Sep 638 384 + 16,4 211 495 + 14,5 329 469 + 3,3 1 179 348 + 12,1 Oct 601 992 - 5,7 140 704 - 33,5 329 269 | 2001 Jan | 662 952 | + 7.3 | 387 485 | - 39.3 | 335 364 | + 11.0 | 1 385 801 | - 11.1 |
| Mar 598 855 - 0,3 213 841 - 12,0 282 517 - 24,4 1 095 212 - 10,0 Apr 581 751 - 2,9 179 642 - 16,0 313 138 + 10,8 1 074 531 - 1,9 May 649 528 + 11,7 187 683 + 4,5 337 565 + 7,8 1 174 775 + 9,3 Jun 589 573 - 9,2 208 203 + 10,9 300 904 - 10,9 1 098 680 - 6,5 Jul 569 416 - 3,4 214 116 + 2,8 272 977 - 9,3 1 056 508 - 3,8 Aug 548 350 - 3,7 184 742 - 13,7 318 890 + 16,8 1 051 983 - 0,4 Sep 638 384 + 16,4 211 495 + 14,5 329 469 + 3,3 1 179 348 + 12,1 Oct 601 992 - 5,7 140 704 - 33,5 329 269 - 0,1 1 071 966 - 9,1 | | | , | | , | | | | |
| Apr 581 751 - 2,9 179 642 - 16,0 313 138 + 10,8 1 074 531 - 1,9 May 649 528 + 11,7 187 683 + 4,5 337 565 + 7,8 1 174 775 + 9,3 Jun 589 573 - 9,2 208 203 + 10,9 300 904 - 10,9 1 098 680 - 6,5 Jul 569 416 - 3,4 214 116 + 2,8 272 977 - 9,3 1 056 508 - 3,8 Aug 548 350 - 3,7 184 742 - 13,7 318 890 + 16,8 1 051 983 - 0,4 Sep 638 384 + 16,4 211 495 + 14,5 329 469 + 3,3 1 179 348 + 12,1 Oct 601 992 - 5,7 140 704 - 33,5 329 269 - 0,1 1 071 966 - 9,1 | | | - | | | | | | |
| May 649 528 + 11,7 187 683 + 4,5 337 565 + 7,8 1 174 775 + 9,3 Jun 589 573 - 9,2 208 203 + 10,9 300 904 - 10,9 1 098 680 - 6,5 Jul 569 416 - 3,4 214 116 + 2,8 272 977 - 9,3 1 056 508 - 3,8 Aug 548 350 - 3,7 184 742 - 13,7 318 890 + 16,8 1 051 983 - 0,4 Sep 638 384 + 16,4 211 495 + 14,5 329 469 + 3,3 1 179 348 + 12,1 Oct 601 992 - 5,7 140 704 - 33,5 329 269 - 0,1 1 071 966 - 9,1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jun 589 573 - 9,2 208 203 + 10,9 300 904 - 10,9 1 098 680 - 6,5 Jul 569 416 - 3,4 214 116 + 2,8 272 977 - 9,3 1 056 508 - 3,8 Aug 548 350 - 3,7 184 742 - 13,7 318 890 + 16,8 1 051 983 - 0,4 Sep 638 384 + 16,4 211 495 + 14,5 329 469 + 3,3 1 179 348 + 12,1 Oct 601 992 - 5,7 140 704 - 33,5 329 269 - 0,1 1 071 966 - 9,1 | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 569 416 - 3,4 214 116 + 2,8 272 977 - 9,3 1 056 508 - 3,8 Aug 548 350 - 3,7 184 742 - 13,7 318 890 + 16,8 1 051 983 - 0,4 Sep 638 384 + 16,4 211 495 + 14,5 329 469 + 3,3 1 179 348 + 12,1 Oct 601 992 - 5,7 140 704 - 33,5 329 269 - 0,1 1 071 966 - 9,1 | • | | | | | | | | |
| Aug 548 350 - 3,7 184 742 - 13,7 318 890 + 16,8 1 051 983 - 0,4 Sep 638 384 + 16,4 211 495 + 14,5 329 469 + 3,3 1 179 348 + 12,1 Oct 601 992 - 5,7 140 704 - 33,5 329 269 - 0,1 1 071 966 - 9,1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sep 638 384 + 16,4 211 495 + 14,5 329 469 + 3,3 1 179 348 + 12,1 Oct 601 992 - 5,7 140 704 - 33,5 329 269 - 0,1 1 071 966 - 9,1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct 601 992 - 5,7 140 704 - 33,5 329 269 - 0,1 1 071 966 - 9,1 | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 1 INOV 1 UZU 9071 T.J.1 1 1/U Z/11 T/J.3 1 340 9041 T.J.3 1 113/ 0431 T.D.1 | Nov | 620 469 | + 3,1 | 176 271 | + 25,3 | 340 904 | + 3,5 | 1 137 643 | + 6,1 |
| 1.6. | 1,0, | 320 107 | . 5,1 | 1702/1 | . 25,5 | 210 704 | 1 5,5 | 1 137 013 | . 5,1 |

^{1/} The percentage change is the change in the seasonally adjusted values of building plans passed of the relevant month compared with the seasonally adjusted values of building plans passed of the previous month expressed as a percentage.

Table 5 - Actual values and percentage change of buildings completed at current prices according to type of building

| Year 1/ and month 2/ | | Residential buildings | | Non-residential buildings | | Additions and alterations | | Total | |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|
| | | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change |
| 1999 . | Jan | 313 975 | - 17,7 | 197 076 | - 12,3 | 193 050 | - 3,3 | 704 102 | - 12,6 |
| J | Feb | 396 737 | - 2,1 | 214 816 | - 29,4 | 244 641 | + 26,9 | 856 194 | - 5,1 |
|] | Mar | 432 499 | - 38,0 | 246 125 | + 39,7 | 230 685 | + 8,8 | 909 309 | - 16,2 |
| | Apr | 377 800 | - 17,0 | 181 550 | - 25,2 | 200 507 | + 28,2 | 759 858 | - 11,1 |
|] | May | 390 986 | - 11,7 | 195 652 | + 10,4 | 178 758 | - 2,4 | 765 395 | - 4,7 |
| | Jun | 420 016 | - 30,4 | 208 557 | - 38,5 | 153 702 | - 21,1 | 782 276 | - 31,2 |
| | Jul | 480 991 | - 18,3 | 264 068 | + 0,3 | 272 372 | + 26,1 | 1 017 432 | - 4,7 |
| | Aug | 460 657 | + 7,6 | 204 898 | - 24,8 | 255 878 | + 47,4 | 921 432 | + 5,4 |
| ; | Sep | 493 450 | - 11,4 | 197 152 | - 58,4 | 223 191 | + 10,3 | 913 793 | - 25,9 |
| (| Oct | 419 578 | - 15,9 | 203 652 | - 58,9 | 229 463 | + 12,4 | 852 693 | - 28,8 |
|] | Nov | 461 147 | - 8,9 | 409 997 | + 45,4 | 210 237 | + 20,2 | 1 081 381 | + 12,3 |
|] | Dec | 349 510 | - 15,3 | 181 596 | - 13,0 | 146 343 | + 3,3 | 677 449 | - 11,3 |
| , | Total | 4 997 346 | - 16,4 | 2 705 139 | - 21,8 | 2 538 827 | + 12,8 | 10 241 312 | - 12,4 |
| 2000 | Jan | 299 212 | - 4,7 | 195 988 | - 0,6 | 183 959 | - 4,7 | 679 159 | - 3,5 |
|] | Feb | 353 141 | - 11,0 | 205 549 | - 4,3 | 221 978 | - 9,3 | 780 668 | - 8,8 |
|] | Mar | 419 416 | - 3,0 | 212 379 | - 13,7 | 268 745 | + 16,5 | 900 540 | - 1,0 |
| | Apr | 364 713 | - 3,5 | 224 048 | + 23,4 | 188 808 | - 5,8 | 777 569 | + 2,3 |
|] | May | 473 124 | + 21,0 | 390 533 | + 99,6 | 293 343 | + 64,1 | 1 157 000 | + 51,2 |
| | Jun | 362 558 | - 13,7 | 174 728 | - 16,2 | 170 986 | + 11,2 | 708 272 | - 9,5 |
| | Jul | 407 406 | - 15,3 | 472 668 | + 79,0 | 220 828 | - 18,9 | 1 100 902 | + 8,2 |
| | Aug | 449 691 | - 2,4 | 285 994 | + 39,6 | 211 008 | - 17,5 | 946 693 | + 2,7 |
| ; | Sep | 510 979 | + 3,6 | 270 539 | + 37,2 | 199 622 | - 10,6 | 981 140 | + 7,4 |
| (| Oct | 462 270 | + 10,2 | 195 491 | - 4,0 | 238 257 | + 3,8 | 896 018 | + 5,1 |
|] | Nov | 555 802 | + 20,5 | 186 442 | - 54,5 | 255 900 | + 21,7 | 998 144 | - 7,7 |
|] | Dec | 383 114 | + 9,6 | 316 801 | + 74,5 | 149 622 | + 2,2 | 849 537 | + 25,4 |
| , | Total | 5 041 426 | + 0,9 | 3 131 160 | + 15,7 | 2 603 056 | + 2,5 | 10 775 642 | + 5,2 |
| 2001 | Jan | 643 047 | + 114,9 | 238 434 | + 21,7 | 200 985 | | 1 082 466 | + 59,4 |
|] | Feb | 428 803 | + 21,4 | 285 620 | + 39,0 | 243 214 | | 957 637 | + 22,7 |
|] | Mar | 532 191 | + 26,9 | 162 697 | - 23,4 | 287 149 | + 6,8 | 982 037 | + 9,0 |
| | Apr | 361 022 | - 1,0 | 169 123 | - 24,5 | 184 423 | - 2,3 | 714 568 | - 8,1 |
|] | May | 437 971 | - 7,4 | 300 533 | - 23,0 | 295 708 | + 0,8 | 1 034 212 | - 10,6 |
| : | Jun | 553 850 | + 52,8 | 368 352 | + 110,8 | 277 374 | + 62,2 | 1 199 576 | · · |
| : | Jul | 419 930 | + 3,1 | 151 692 | - 67,9 | 232 217 | | 803 839 | - 27,0 |
| | Aug | 430 279 | - 4,3 | 117 944 | - 58,8 | 214 732 | , | 762 955 | - 19,4 |
| | Sep | 456 622 | - 10,6 | 1 417 979 | + 424,1 | 168 410 | | 2 043 011 | + 108,2 |
| | Oct | 664 707 | + 43,8 | 280 091 | + 43,3 | 237 808 | | 1 182 606 | |
|] | Nov | 619 314 | + 11,4 | 198 571 | + 6,5 | 285 877 | + 11,7 | 1 103 762 | + 10,6 |

^{1/} The annual percentage change is the change in the actual values of buildings completed of the relevant year compared with the actual values of buildings completed of the previous year expressed as a percentage.

The monthly percentage change is the change in the actual values of buildings completed of the relevant month compared with the actual values of buildings completed of the same month in the previous year expressed as a percentage.

Table 6 - Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of buildings completed at current prices according to type of building

| | ear | Residentia | l buildings | | sidential lings | Additio altera | | То | tal |
|------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | and onth ^{1/} | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change |
| 1999 | Jan | 408 172 | - 12,5 | 231 271 | + 16,6 | 218 776 | + 2,3 | 858 220 | - 2,4 |
| | Feb | 443 751 | + 8,7 | 230 582 | - 0,3 | 223 709 | + 2,3 | 898 041 | + 4,6 |
| | Mar | 415 550 | - 6,4 | 281 723 | + 22,2 | 199 018 | - 11,0 | 896 291 | - 0,2 |
| | Apr | 420 922 | + 1,3 | 211 834 | - 24,8 | 222 597 | + 11,8 | 855 354 | - 4,6 |
| | May | 378 255 | - 10,1 | 199 955 | - 5,6 | 175 731 | - 21,1 | 753 940 | - 11,9 |
| | Jun | 412 690 | + 9,1 | 206 926 | + 3,5 | 144 225 | - 17,9 | 763 840 | + 1,3 |
| | Jul | 449 507 | + 8,9 | 213 673 | + 3,3 | 240 479 | + 66,7 | 903 659 | + 18,3 |
| | Aug | 453 104 | + 0,8 | 200 463 | - 6,2 | 264 025 | + 9,8 | 917 593 | + 1,5 |
| | Sep | 442 885 | - 2,3 | 169 429 | - 15,5 | 224 937 | - 14,8 | 837 250 | - 8,8 |
| | Oct | 396 280 | - 10,5 | 195 641 | + 15,5 | 218 841 | - 2,7 | 810 761 | - 3,2 |
| | Nov | 377 920 | - 4,6 | 420 185 | + 114,8 | 196 991 | - 10,0 | 995 097 | + 22,7 |
| | Dec | 400 652 | + 6,0 | 172 243 | - 59,0 | 221 185 | + 12,3 | 794 079 | - 20,2 |
| 2000 | Jan | 389 104 | - 2,9 | 227 405 | + 32,0 | 207 707 | - 6,1 | 824 217 | + 3,8 |
| | Feb | 395 528 | + 1,7 | 214 655 | - 5,6 | 204 101 | - 1,7 | 814 284 | - 1,2 |
| | Mar | 396 979 | + 0,4 | 258 378 | + 20,4 | 227 621 | + 11,5 | 882 978 | + 8,4 |
| | Apr | 415 057 | + 4,6 | 277 682 | + 7,5 | 214 057 | - 6,0 | 906 795 | + 2,7 |
| | May | 466 193 | + 12,3 | 390 235 | + 40,5 | 283 602 | + 32,5 | 1 140 029 | + 25,7 |
| | Jun | 348 959 | - 25,1 | 171 097 | · | 157 815 | - 44,4 | 677 871 | - 40,5 |
| | Jul | 385 294 | + 10,4 | 366 731 | + 114,3 | 198 368 | + 25,7 | 950 394 | + 40,2 |
| | Aug | 440 940 | + 14,4 | 265 676 | , | 218 125 | + 10,0 | 924 741 | - 2,7 |
| | Sep | 455 084 | + 3,2 | 225 877 | - 15,0 | 202 628 | , | 883 589 | - 4,5 |
| | Oct | 439 564 | - 3,4 | 199 570 | | 225 309 | + 11,2 | 864 443 | - 2,2 |
| | Nov | 453 537 | + 3,2 | 199 254 | , | 242 873 | + 7,8 | 895 664 | + 3,6 |
| | Dec | 437 712 | - 3,5 | 306 929 | + 54,0 | 224 471 | - 7,6 | 969 111 | + 8,2 |
| 2001 | Jan | 843 550 | + 92,7 | 278 340 | - 9,3 | 226 687 | + 1,0 | 1 348 578 | + 39,2 |
| | Feb | 477 947 | - 43,3 | 293 939 | + 5,6 | 224 653 | - 0,9 | 996 538 | - 26,1 |
| | Mar | 497 982 | + 4,2 | 201 469 | - 31,5 | 240 706 | + 7,1 | 940 156 | - 5,7 |
| | Apr | 414 796 | - 16,7 | 216 348 | | 211 647 | - 12,1 | 842 790 | - 10,4 |
| | May | 435 359 | + 5,0 | 290 838 | + 34,4 | 284 937 | + 34,6 | 1 011 133 | + 20,0 |
| | Jun | 531 508 | + 22,1 | 359 339 | + 23,6 | 253 924 | - 10,9 | 1 144 771 | + 13,2 |
| | Jul | 400 689 | - 24,6 | 113 727 | - 68,4 5.1 | 209 923 | - 17,3 | 724 339 | - 36,7 |
| | Aug | 421 860 | + 5,3 | 107 932 1 180 096 | - 5,1 | 221 356 | + 5,4 | 751 148 | + 3,7 |
| | Sep | 402 123 | - 4,7 + 57,2 | | + 993,4 | 171 740 | - 22,4 | 1 753 959 1 157 668 | + 133,5 |
| | Oct Nov | 632 278 506 202 | + 57,2 - 19,9 | 301 121 217 709 | - 74,5 - 27,7 | 224 269 273 105 | + 30,6 + 21,8 | 997 015 | - 34,0 - 13,9 |
| | | 300 202 | ,- | 217 707 | =-,,, | 2,5105 | . =1,0 | <i>>></i> , 013 | 13,5 |

^{1/} The percentage change is the change in the seasonally adjusted values of buildings completed of the relevant month compared with the seasonally adjusted values of buildings completed of the previous month expressed as a percentage.

Table 7 - Actual values and percentage change of buildings completed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building

| | ear ^{1/} | Residentia | l buildings | Non-res | sidential lings | Additio altera | | То | tal |
|------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | and onth ^{2/} | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change |
| 1999 | Jan | 262 682 | - 22,6 | 172 571 | - 18,3 | 165 993 | - 9,2 | 601 246 | - 18,0 |
| | Feb | 329 271 | - 26,3 | 187 449 | - 39,0 | 209 095 | - 4,5 | 725 815 | - 26,1 |
| | Mar | 356 192 | - 57,5 | 214 208 | + 5,4 | 196 662 | - 12,9 | 767 062 | - 38,1 |
| | Apr | 311 031 | - 34,2 | 157 322 | - 23,5 | 169 922 | + 18,7 | 638 275 | - 21,4 |
| | May | 319 828 | - 31,9 | 169 395 | + 5,1 | 150 851 | + 2,4 | 640 074 | - 15,6 |
| | Jun | 344 231 | - 50,0 | 180 257 | - 44,7 | 129 270 | - 3,4 | 653 758 | - 40,4 |
| | Jul | 391 124 | - 50,0 | 227 058 | - 28,4 | 226 411 | - 12,3 | 844 593 | - 36,0 |
| | Aug | 369 731 | - 48,5 | 175 126 | - 29,7 | 210 253 | + 9,6 | 755 110 | - 21,4 |
| | Sep | 396 579 | - 28,6 | 168 075 | - 59,5 | 182 196 | - 5,7 | 746 850 | - 44,4 |
| | Oct | 334 635 | - 45,1 | 172 586 | - 61,0 | 186 252 | - 6,2 | 693 473 | - 42,4 |
| | Nov | 366 364 | - 38,2 | 345 989 | - 30,9 | 170 095 | + 9,6 | 882 448 | - 27,6 |
| | Dec | 277 236 | - 38,9 | 152 730 | - 6,3 | 118 305 | + 35,6 | 548 271 | - 8,6 |
| | Total | 4 058 904 | - 21,7 | 2 322 766 | - 26,2 | 2 115 305 | + 6,4 | 8 496 975 | - 17,7 |
| 2000 | Jan | 236 149 | - 10,1 | 162 916 | , | 147 996 | | 547 061 | - 9,0 |
| | Feb | 277 982 | - 15,6 | 168 898 | - 9,9 | 176 734 | | 623 614 | , |
| | Mar | 329 523 | - 7,5 | 173 371 | - 19,1 | 213 629 | + 8,6 | 716 523 | - 6,6 |
| | Apr | 285 795 | - 8,1 | 181 857 | + 15,6 | 149 255 | | 616 907 | - 3,3 |
| | May | 370 120 | + 15,7 | 315 965 | + 86,5 | 231 709 | + 53,6 | 917 794 | + 43,4 |
| | Jun | 282 549 | - 17,9 | 141 251 | - 21,6 | 134 529 | + 4,1 | 558 329 | - 14,6 |
| | Jul | 314 890 | - 19,5 | 380 264 | + 67,5 | 173 198 | - 23,5 | 868 352 | + 2,8 |
| | Aug | 346 783 | - 6,2 | 227 702 | + 30,0 | 165 496 | - 21,3 | 739 981 | - 2,0 |
| | Sep | 391 744 | - 1,2 | 215 055 | + 28,0 | 156 199 | - 14,3 | 762 998 | + 2,2 |
| | Oct | 352 005 | + 5,2 | 154 538 | - 10,5 | 186 138 | - 0,1 | 692 681 | - 0,1 |
| | Nov | 420 080 | + 14,7 | 147 269 | - 57,4 | 199 299 | + 17,2 | 766 648 | - 13,1 |
| | Dec | 289 205 | + 4,3 | 249 253 | + 63,2 | 116 347 | - 1,7 | 654 805 | + 19,4 |
| | Total | 3 896 825 | - 4,0 | 2 518 339 | + 8,4 | 2 050 529 | - 3,1 | 8 465 693 | - 0,4 |
| 2001 | Jan | 487 413 | + 106,4 | 187 007 | + 14,8 | 154 842 | | 829 262 | · · |
| | Feb | 318 240 | + 14,5 | 224 016 | + 32,6 | 186 800 | + 5,7 | 729 056 | + 16,9 |
| | Ma | 394 856 | + 19,8 | 127 306 | · · | 219 031 | + 2,5 | 741 193 | + 3,4 |
| | Apr | 265 613 | - 7,1 | 132 127 | - 27,3 | 139 187 | - 6,7 | 536 927 | - 13,0 |
| | May | 319 179 | - 13,8 | 234 060 | - 25,9 | 221 670 | | 774 909 | - 15,6 |
| | Jun | 403 634 | + 42,9 | 286 432 | + 102,8 | 207 305 | + 54,1 | 897 371 | + 60,7 |
| | Jul | 302 158 | - 4,0 | 116 866 | - 69,3 | 172 013 | - 0,7 | 591 037 | - 31,9 |
| | Aug | 308 208 | - 11,1 | 90 587 | - 60,2 | 157 659 | - 4,7 | 556 454 | - 24,8 |
| | Sep | 325 581 | - 16,9 | 1 081 601 | + 402,9 | 123 468 | - 21,0 | 1 530 650 | + 100,6 |
| | Oct | 473 164 | + 34,4 | 211 389 | + 36,8 | 173 456 | - 6,8 | 858 009 | + 23,9 |
| | Nov | 438 537 | + 4,4 | 148 854 | + 1,1 | 207 609 | + 4,2 | 795 000 | + 3,7 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

^{1/} The annual percentage change is the change in the actual values of buildings completed of the relevant year compared with the actual values of buildings completed of the previous year expressed as a percentage.

The monthly percentage change is the change in the actual values of buildings completed of the relevant month compared with the actual values of buildings completed of the same month in the previous year expressed as a percentage.

Table 8 - Seasonally adjusted values and percentage change of buildings completed at constant 1995 prices according to type of building

| | ear | Residentia | l buildings | | sidential lings | Additio altera | ons and ations | То | tal |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | nd nth ^{1/} | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change | R'000 | Percentage change |
| 1999 | Jan | 341 831 | - 13,8 | 202 708 | + 15,8 | 187 589 | + 1,9 | 732 128 | - 3,1 |
| 1,,,, | Feb | 369 877 | + 8,2 | 201 791 | - 0,5 | 191 342 | + 2,0 | 763 010 | + 4,2 |
| | Mar | 342 852 | - 7,3 | 245 331 | + 21,6 | 169 502 | | 757 684 | - 0,7 |
| | Apr | 345 384 | + 0,7 | 183 472 | - 25,2 | 188 468 | | 717 324 | - 5,3 |
| | May | 311 010 | - 10,0 | 172 489 | · · | 148 989 | , | 632 488 | - 11,8 |
| | Jun | 333 999 | + 7,4 | 177 686 | | 121 407 | | 633 092 | + 0,1 |
| | Jul | 365 180 | + 9,3 | 183 255 | + 3,1 | 200 248 | | 748 683 | + 18,3 |
| | Aug | 364 777 | | 171 843 | | 217 416 | | 754 036 | + 0,7 |
| | Sep | 355 767 | - 2,5 | 144 687 | - 15,8 | 184 022 | | 684 476 | |
| | Oct | 316 429 | - 11,1 | 166 165 | + 14,8 | 177 933 | | 660 527 | - 3,5 |
| | Nov | 300 784 | - 4,9 | 355 173 | | 158 421 | - 11,0 | 814 378 | · |
| | Dec | 317 271 | + 5,5 | 144 908 | | 177 987 | + 12,4 | 640 166 | - 21,4 |
| 2000 | Jan | 307 362 | - 3,1 | 189 287 | + 30,6 | 166 619 | - 6,4 | 663 268 | + 3,6 |
| | Feb | 312 515 | + 1,7 | 176 829 | - 6,6 | 162 425 | - 2,5 | 651 768 | - 1,7 |
| | Mar | 312 337 | - 0,1 | 211 068 | + 19,4 | 180 627 | + 11,2 | 704 032 | + 8,0 |
| | Apr | 324 955 | + 4,0 | 225 299 | + 6,7 | 169 141 | - 6,4 | 719 395 | + 2,2 |
| | May | 366 187 | + 12,7 | 314 461 | + 39,6 | 225 123 | + 33,1 | 905 771 | + 25,9 |
| | Jun | 268 949 | - 26,6 | 137 490 | - 56,3 | 124 294 | - 44,8 | 530 733 | - 41,4 |
| | Jul | 297 547 | + 10,6 | 294 517 | + 114,2 | 155 943 | | 748 007 | + 40,9 |
| | Aug | 341 008 | + 14,6 | 212 125 | - 28,0 | 171 540 | | 724 673 | - 3,1 |
| | Sep | 348 629 | + 2,2 | 179 853 | , | 159 045 | * | 687 526 | - 5,1 |
| | Oct | 335 199 | - 3,9 | 158 267 | - 12,0 | 176 575 | + 11,0 | 670 041 | - 2,5 |
| | Nov | 343 177 | + 2,4 | 157 404 | - 0,5 | 187 499 | + 6,2 | 688 080 | + 2,7 |
| | Dec | 329 695 | - 3,9 | 241 486 | + 53,4 | 173 724 | - 7,3 | 744 905 | + 8,3 |
| 2001 | | 640 283 | | 218 617 | - 9,5 | 174 134 | | 1 033 034 | + 38,7 |
| | Feb | 356 012 | | 231 091 | | 172 427 | | 759 531 | · · |
| | Mar | 370 049 | + 3,9 | 157 811 | - 31,7 | 183 238 | | 711 099 | - 6,4 |
| | Apr | 305 046 | - 17,6 | 168 987 | + 7,1 | 159 726 | | 633 760 | - 10,9 |
| | May | 318 342 | + 4,4 | 225 569 | + 33,5 | 214 741 | + 34,4 | 758 652 | + 19,7 |
| | Jun | 383 130 | + 20,4 | 277 700 | + 23,1 | 189 976 | - 11,5 | 850 806 | + 12,1 |
| | Jul | 288 192 | - 24,8 | 87 484 | - 68,5 | 155 868 | - 18,0 | 531 544 | - 37,5 |
| | Aug | 303 007 | + 5,1 | 83 145 | | 162 910 | + 4,5 | 549 062 | + 3,3 |
| | Sep | 286 524 | - 5,4 | 901 708 | + 984,5 | 126 326 | - 22,5 | 1 314 559 | + 139,4 |
| | Oct | 450 799 | + 57,3 | 228 136 | , | 164 174 | + 30,0 | 843 109 | - 35,9 |
| | Nov | 358 766 | - 20,4 | 163 108 | - 28,5 | 196 457 | + 19,7 | 718 331 | - 14,8 |

^{1/} The percentage change is the change in the seasonally adjusted values of buildings completed of the relevant month compared with the seasonally adjusted values of buildings completed of the previous month expressed as a percentage.

Table 9 - Building plans passed according to type of building: Total RSA

| Residential buildings | | | 2001 | 2000 to November 2000 | 2001 to November 2001 | November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 4 493 | 2 688 | 2 221 | 46 736 | 34 347 | - 26,5 |
| Total square metres | 175 222 | 111 909 | 93 877 | 1 827 241 | 1 363 023 | - 25,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 174 035 | 112 638 | 101 708 | 1 422 505 | 1 324 161 | - 6,9 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | | | | | | |
| than 80 square metres | 1.025 | 2.076 | 1 722 | 10.502 | 10.077 | . 1.4 |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 1 825 | 2 076 | 1 732 | 19 593 | 19 877 | + 1,4 |
| Total square metres | 395 459 | 456 504 | 396 482 | 4 041 980 | 4 332 839 | + 7,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Flats and townhouses | 548 251 | 670 357 | 574 345 | 5 516 255 | 6 199 656 | + 12,4 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 953 | 1 149 | 1 131 | 10 321 | 11 245 | + 9,0 |
| Total square metres | 111 631 | 137 165 | 182 387 | 1 146 216 | 1 290 470 | + 12,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 172 204 | 204 416 | 289 443 | 1 693 725 | 1 959 666 | + 15,7 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 12 532 | 1 655 | 10 827 | 170 669 | 117 834 | - 31,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 19 856 | 2 183 | 13 555 | 240 882 | 286 046 | + 18,7 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | , |
| at current prices (R'000) | 914 346 | 989 594 | 979 051 | 8 873 367 | 9 769 529 | + 10,1 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 141 194 | 38 449 | 52 854 | 1 076 596 | 730 238 | - 32,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 217 486 | 57 467 | 87 252 | 1 665 818 | 1 227 592 | - 26,3 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 39 772 | 17 331 | 62 179 | 519 217 | 422 488 | - 18,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space | 52 957 | 30 350 | 94 258 | 735 115 | 623 140 | - 15,2 |
| Total square metres | 113 619 | 84 001 | 55 535 | 1 140 505 | 862 532 | - 24,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 153 655 | 104 507 | 66 350 | 1 449 614 | 1 015 688 | - 29,9 |
| Other non-residential space 2/ | 155 055 | 107 307 | 00 330 | 1 777 014 | 1 013 000 | 27,7 |
| Total square metres | 43 442 | 12 571 | 53 653 | 435 349 | 372 675 | - 14,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 69 068 | 20 798 | 72 174 | 554 026 | 503 679 | - 14,4 - 9,1 |
| Total value of non-residential | 09 008 | 20 198 | 72 174 | 334 020 | 303 079 | - 9,1 |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 493 166 | 213 122 | 320 034 | 4 404 573 | 3 370 099 | - 23,5 |
| Additions and alterations | 122 100 | 210 122 | 020 004 | . 101010 | 5510077 | - 20,0 |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 278 774 | 282 974 | 292 678 | 2 861 717 | 2 779 167 | - 2,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 348 223 | 371 974 | 364 611 | 3 462 390 | 3 503 407 | + 1,2 |
| Other buildings 3/ | | | | | | -,- |
| Total square metres | 77 196 | 96 254 | 156 704 | 977 446 | 966 044 | - 1,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 155 436 | 171 000 | 231 652 | 1 757 409 | 1 659 398 | - 5,6 |
| Total value of additions and | 155 450 | 1,1000 | 231 032 | 1 /3/ 40/ | 1 007 070 | 5,0 |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 503 659 | 542 974 | 596 263 | 5 219 799 | 5 162 805 | - 1,1 |
| Total value of building plans passed | 223 322 | / . | 22 3 200 | | | ~; * |
| at current prices (R'000) | 1 911 171 | 1 745 690 | 1 895 348 | 18 497 739 | 18 302 433 | - 1,1 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 10 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Western Cape

| | | | | | | Percentage change between |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Type of building | November | October | November | January 2000 | January 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 |
| | 2000 * | 2001 | 2001 | to | to | and |
| | | | | November | November | January 2001 to |
| Residential buildings | + | | | 2000 | 2001 | November 2001 |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 1 057 | 654 | 689 | 8 717 | 7 336 | - 15,8 |
| Total square metres | 40 301 | 26 472 | 27 515 | 336 498 | 299 801 | - 10,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 48 565 | 29 028 | 30 553 | 282 036 | 351 652 | + 24,7 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 10 3 03 | 2, 020 | 30 333 | 202 030 | 331 032 | . 2.,, |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 517 | 695 | 538 | 5 876 | 6 437 | + 9,5 |
| Total square metres | 99 551 | 140 866 | 114 709 | 1 141 735 | 1 338 876 | · · |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 144 025 | 211 428 | 172 242 | 1 654 639 | 2 008 659 | + 21,4 |
| Flats and townhouses | | | | | | , |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 234 | 494 | 175 | 2 533 | 2 780 | + 9,8 |
| Total square metres | 26 845 | 41 338 | 21 865 | 280 942 | 265 667 | - 5,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 38 047 | 58 072 | 32 019 | 432 340 | 397 086 | |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 884 | 538 | 185 | 60 398 | 37 612 | - 37,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 193 | 711 | 276 | 83 300 | 84 735 | + 1,7 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | , |
| at current prices (R'000) | 231 830 | 299 239 | 235 090 | 2 452 315 | 2 842 132 | + 15,9 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | , |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 29 616 | 24 274 | 19 771 | 225 636 | 225 293 | - 0,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 48 927 | 32 297 | 31 789 | 396 019 | 324 153 | - 18,1 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 7 437 | 3 217 | 11 012 | 195 829 | 156 052 | - 20,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 8 599 | 6 452 | 15 593 | 255 698 | 214 856 | - 16,0 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 23 839 | 19 088 | 36 339 | 324 393 | 333 477 | + 2,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 26 897 | 20 706 | 40 956 | 343 164 | 241 514 | - 29,6 |
| Other non-residential space 2/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 6 466 | 3 261 | 3 087 | 144 924 | 98 121 | - 32,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 8 996 | 4 380 | 4 271 | 130 314 | 112 613 | - 13,6 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 93 419 | 63 835 | 92 609 | 1 125 195 | 893 136 | - 20,6 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | | 00.446 | 22.42.5 | 051-0- | | |
| Total square metres | 76 796 | 90 416 | 98 136 | 864 735 | 858 755 | - 0,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 94 527 | 116 949 | 114 888 | 1 050 732 | 1 085 285 | + 3,3 |
| Other buildings 3/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 18 864 | 24 659 | 35 139 | 237 956 | 254 122 | + 6,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 43 407 | 49 758 | 62 387 | 461 197 | 461 630 | + 0,1 |
| Total value of additions and | 40-00 | 4 | | 4 = 4 0 0 0 | 4 - 4-0:- | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 137 934 | 166 707 | 177 275 | 1 511 929 | 1 546 915 | + 2,3 |
| Total value of building plans passed | 462 493 | F00 F01 | F0.4.0F.4 | F 000 400 | E 202 103 | 2.0 |
| at current prices (R'000) 1/ Other residential buildings include inc | 463 183 | 529 781 | 504 974 | 5 089 439 | 5 282 183 | + 3,8 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 11 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Eastern Cape

| | | | | <u> </u> | | Percentage |
|--|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | change |
| | | | | | | between |
| | | | | January | January | January 2000 to |
| Type of building | November | October | November | 2000 | 2001 | November 2000 |
| | 2000 | 2001 | 2001 | to | to | and |
| | | | | November | November | January 2001 to |
| | | | | 2000 | 2001 | November 2001 |
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | 25.6 | 454 | 101 | 4 0 4 7 | 2 202 | 50.5 |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 276 | 171 | 131 | 4 815 | 2 383 | -50,5 |
| Total square metres | 12 780 | 8 170 | 5 876 | 205 373 | 106 918 | -47,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 15 611 | 11 338 | 8 867 | 173 561 | 134 606 | -22,4 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | | | | | | |
| than 80 square metres | 5.4 | 106 | 0.4 | 1 001 | 1 106 | . 0.6 |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 54 9 979 | 106 18 242 | 84 15 102 | 1 091 178 804 | 1 196 191 784 | + 9,6 |
| Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) | 13 026 | 24 957 | 21 500 | 227 362 | 255 088 | + 7,3 |
| Flats and townhouses | 13 020 | | | | | + 12,2 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 4 | 8 | 10 | 476 | 733 | + 54,0 |
| Total square metres | 1 007 | 771 | 1 030 | 38 463 | 40 940 | + 6,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 159 | 1 039 | 1 494 | 51 080 | 49 586 | -2,9 |
| Other residential buildings ^{1/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 308 | 0 | 7 482 | 26 393 | + 252,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 317 | 0 | 9 946 | 77 622 | + 680,4 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 29 796 | 37 651 | 31 861 | 461 949 | 516 902 | + 11,9 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | 104 | | | ~ 40 c | 10.650 | 151.1 |
| Total square metres | 104 | 0 | 0 | 5 436 | 13 652 | + 151,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 155 | 0 | 0 | 7 992 | 22 163 | + 177,3 |
| Shopping space | 0.202 | 1 210 | 461 | 24.165 | 10.700 | 55 1 |
| Total square metres | 8 292 | 1 219 | 461 | 24 165 | 10 789 | -55,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 13 411 | 2 369 | 509 | 36 717 | 16 985 | -53,7 |
| Industrial and warehouse space Total square metres | 15 442 | 1 488 | 918 | 134 991 | 37 865 | -71,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 18 806 | 1 532 | 566 | 134 991 | 42 498 | -71,9 -70,2 |
| Other non-residential space 2/ | 10 000 | 1 332 | 300 | 142 199 | 42 490 | -70,2 |
| 1 | 6 626 | 1 073 | 2 933 | 40 213 | 17 277 | 57.0 |
| Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) | 11 701 | 1 639 | 5 749 | 58 202 | 30 778 | -57,0 |
| Total value of non-residential | 11 /01 | 1 039 | 3 149 | 36 202 | 30 778 | -47,1 |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 44 073 | 5 540 | 6 824 | 245 710 | 112 424 | -54,2 |
| Additions and alterations | 44 073 | 3 3 4 0 | 0 024 | 243 /10 | 112 727 | -34,2 |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 21 076 | 23 305 | 21 963 | 197 481 | 212 688 | + 7,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 30 380 | 31 023 | 30 240 | 250 162 | 279 431 | + 11,7 |
| Other buildings 3/ | 23200 | 21 020 | 232.0 | | , | , , |
| Total square metres | 5 521 | 22 086 | 4 796 | 70 662 | 112 134 | + 58,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 10 489 | 30 733 | 6 897 | 103 110 | 144 010 | + 39,7 |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 40 869 | 61 756 | 37 137 | 353 272 | 423 441 | + 19,9 |
| Total value of building plans passed | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) 1/ Other residential buildings include inst | 114 738 | 104 947 | 75 822 | 1 060 931 | 1 052 767 | -0,8 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 12 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Northern Cape

| Type of building | November 2000 | October 2001 | November 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|---|---------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | | | | _ , , , | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 10 | 16 | 9 | 79 | 83 | + 5,1 |
| Total square metres | 531 | 871 | 400 | 4 456 | 4 523 | + 1,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 899 | 1 450 | 537 | 6 578 | 6 900 | + 4,9 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | | | | | | ,- |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 10 | 8 | 9 | 129 | 154 | + 19,4 |
| Total square metres | 1 555 | 1 569 | 1 262 | 20 813 | 26 598 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 548 | 2 526 | 2 038 | 26 795 | 37 188 | + 38,8 |
| Flats and townhouses | | | | | | , |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 2 | 0 | 2 | 43 | 14 | - 67,4 |
| Total square metres | 443 | 0 | 496 | 5 549 | 2 581 | - 53,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 398 | 0 | 893 | 8 450 | 3 727 | - 55,9 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 327 | 0 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 266 | 0 | |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | _ | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 2 845 | 3 976 | 3 468 | 42 089 | 47 815 | + 13,6 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | -) - |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 66 | 7 715 | 257 | - 96,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 92 | 16 363 | 216 | - 98,7 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 2 146 | 0 | 3 673 | 7 480 | 4 143 | - 44,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 082 | 0 | 8 081 | 11 093 | 8 888 | - 19,9 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 609 | 2 336 | - 35,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 414 | 2 744 | - 49,3 |
| Other non-residential space ^{2/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 442 | 157 | 219 | 5 673 | 2 594 | - 54,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 972 | 345 | 328 | 9 383 | 4 174 | - 55,5 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | , |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 5 054 | 345 | 8 501 | 42 253 | 16 022 | - 62,1 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | Í |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 3 021 | 2 821 | 3 564 | 33 147 | 28 754 | - 13,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 720 | 4 799 | 6 141 | 52 401 | 47 809 | - 8,8 |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 4 111 | 589 | 599 | 16 399 | 9 301 | - 43,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 10 491 | 2 503 | 2 302 | 39 057 | 23 028 | · |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | _ | Ĺ |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 15 211 | 7 302 | 8 443 | 91 458 | 70 837 | - 22,5 |
| Total value of building plans passed | | | | | | , |
| at current prices (R'000) | 23 110 | 11 623 | 20 412 | 175 800 | 134 674 | - 23,4 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 13 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Free State

| Type of building | November 2000 | October 2001* | November 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|---|---------------|------------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | | | | 2000 | 2001 | 1,0,0,0,0,0,0 |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 444 | 484 | 77 | 4 980 | 2 406 | -51,7 |
| Total square metres | 19 292 | 18 670 | 3 556 | 207 269 | 106 617 | -48,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 9 322 | 9 737 | 3 197 | 110 731 | 66 754 | -39,7 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | | | | | | |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 71 | 64 | 81 | 721 | 693 | -3,9 |
| Total square metres | 10 564 | 12 737 | 13 793 | 110 844 | 110 391 | -0,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 11 324 | 13 111 | 16 040 | 125 265 | 121 475 | -3,0 |
| Flats and townhouses | | | | | | -,- |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 43 | 32 | 39 | 371 | 388 | + 4,6 |
| Total square metres | 5 209 | 3 367 | 4 596 | 31 818 | 45 461 | + 42,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 10 110 | 4 996 | 6 391 | 45 869 | 66 156 | · · |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | ,= |
| Total square metres | 505 | 192 | 1 811 | 2 597 | 8 596 | + 231,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 562 | 229 | 2 443 | 3 842 | 10 864 | , |
| Total value of residential buildings | 302 | 22) | 2 443 | 3 042 | 10 004 | + 102,0 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 31 318 | 28 073 | 28 071 | 285 707 | 265 249 | -7,2 |
| Non-residential buildings | 31 310 | 20 075 | 20 0/1 | 203 707 | 203 247 | -1,2 |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 16 | 47 | 0 | 14 559 | 14 295 | -1,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 13 | 58 | 0 | 20 424 | 27 483 | + 34,6 |
| Shopping space | 13 | 30 | Ŭ | 20 12 1 | 27 103 | 1 3 1,0 |
| Total square metres | 0 | 1 966 | 0 | 21 611 | 9 167 | -57,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 1 718 | 0 | 25 061 | 10 112 | -59,7 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | 1 710 | O | 23 001 | 10 112 | 37,1 |
| Total square metres | 1 014 | 1 060 | 2 700 | 18 766 | 8 510 | -54,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 699 | 912 | 2 000 | 17 537 | 6 567 | -62,6 |
| Other non-residential space 2/ | | 712 | 2 000 | 17 337 | 0 307 | 02,0 |
| Total square metres | 1 720 | 1 075 | 128 | 12 626 | 10 760 | -14,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 3 092 | 754 | 139 | 19 190 | 14 500 | -14,8 -24,4 |
| Total value of non-residential | 3 092 | 734 | 139 | 19 190 | 14 300 | -24,4 |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 3 804 | 3 442 | 2 139 | 82 212 | 58 662 | -28,6 |
| Additions and alterations | 3 604 | 3 442 | 2 137 | 02 212 | 30 002 | -20,0 |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 6 967 | 8 393 | 11 283 | 89 626 | 87 489 | -2,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 7 431 | 9 101 | 12 776 | 93 183 | 92 704 | -2,4 -0,5 |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | | 7 101 | 12 //0 | 75 105 | 72 104 | -0,5 |
| = | 1 002 | 1 000 | 2 524 | 40 101 | 10.700 | 55 6 |
| Total value at autrent prices (R'000) | 1 093 | 1 809 | 3 534 | 42 121 | 18 708 | -55,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 9 160 | 4 288 | 5 062 | 126 477 | 34 967 | -72,4 |
| Total value of additions and | 16 501 | 12 200 | 15 020 | 210 ((2 | 105 (51 | 41.0 |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 16 591 | 13 389 | 17 838 | 219 660 | 127 671 | -41,9 |
| Total value of building plans passed | E1 512 | 44 904 | 48 048 | E07 E7A | AE1 500 | 22.1 |
| at current prices (R'000) 1/ Other residential buildings include ins | 51 713 | | | 587 579 | 451 582 | -23,1 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 14 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: KwaZulu-Natal

| Type of building | November 2000* | October 2001 | November 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | | | | 2000 | 2001 | 110 tember 2001 |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 174 | 172 | 160 | 2 251 | 2 250 | + 0,0 |
| Total square metres | 8 599 | 6 763 | 7 250 | 100 800 | 97 801 | - 3,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 8 705 | 7 797 | 8 688 | 105 535 | 96 868 | |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | | | | | , , , , | -,- |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 165 | 160 | 155 | 1 799 | 1 568 | - 12,8 |
| Total square metres | 36 340 | 31 583 | 30 812 | 370 918 | 335 722 | - 9,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 57 749 | 47 102 | 44 380 | 543 943 | 484 848 | · · |
| Flats and townhouses | | ., -,- | | | | 10,5 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 56 | 62 | 50 | 752 | 850 | + 13,0 |
| Total square metres | 6 848 | 6 034 | 9 929 | 111 463 | 117 542 | , |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 10 746 | 9 647 | 20 524 | 181 751 | 198 212 | , |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | , |
| Total square metres | 8 056 | 0 | 0 | 12 083 | 20 202 | + 67,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 14 500 | ő | 0 | 24 525 | 82 431 | + 236,1 |
| Total value of residential buildings | 14 300 | O | O | 2+323 | 02 431 | + 230,1 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 91 700 | 64 546 | 73 592 | 855 754 | 862 359 | + 0,8 |
| Non-residential buildings | 21700 | 04240 | 10072 | 022 724 | 002 009 | 1 0,0 |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 117 | 1 848 | 2 036 | 54 343 | 129 967 | + 139,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 450 | 4 150 | 3 800 | 99 920 | 274 462 | * |
| Shopping space | 130 | . 130 | 2 000 | <i>,,,,</i> 20 | 27.102 | 1 17 1,7 |
| Total square metres | 4 752 | 5 416 | 1 305 | 28 862 | 39 342 | + 36,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 796 | 11 320 | 1 950 | 36 038 | 55 628 | |
| Industrial and warehouse space | 1770 | 11 320 | 1 730 | 20 030 | 33 020 | 1 5 1,1 |
| Total square metres | 20 509 | 18 243 | 1 338 | 155 766 | 131 820 | - 15,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 21 376 | 16 259 | 1 371 | 199 520 | 192 383 | |
| Other non-residential space ^{2/} | 21070 | 10 20 | 10,1 | 1,,, 6,20 | 1,2000 | 2,0 |
| Total square metres | 2 252 | 4 144 | 18 108 | 49 074 | 60 241 | + 22,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 867 | 9 303 | 30 259 | 67 104 | 87 410 | |
| Total value of non-residential | 2 007 | 7 303 | 30 237 | 07 104 | 07 410 | + 50,5 |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 29 489 | 41 032 | 37 380 | 402 582 | 609 883 | + 51,5 |
| Additions and alterations | 22 402 | 41 002 | 27 300 | 402 502 | 007 002 | 1 31,3 |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 40 457 | 35 358 | 36 047 | 393 760 | 371 546 | - 5,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 49 130 | 43 947 | 42 581 | 480 420 | 455 007 | - 5,3 |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | ., 150 | .5 7 .7 | .2 301 | .55 120 | .22 007 | 5,5 |
| Total square metres | 14 901 | 13 173 | 13 878 | 234 313 | 164 157 | - 29,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 27 150 | 23 551 | 30 472 | 402 836 | 330 097 | |
| Total value of additions and | 2/ 130 | 23 331 | 30 412 | 402 030 | 330 097 | - 10,1 |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 76 280 | 67 498 | 73 053 | 883 256 | 785 104 | - 11,1 |
| Total value of building plans passed | 70 200 | U/ 490 | 13 033 | 003 430 | /03 104 | - 11,1 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 197 469 | 173 076 | 184 025 | 2 141 592 | 2 257 346 | + 5,4 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 15 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: North West

| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | Percentage |
|--|----------|---------|----------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | change |
| | | | | | | between |
| | | | | January | January | January 2000 to |
| Type of building | November | October | November | 2000 | 2001 | November 2000 |
| | 2000* | 2001 | 2001 | to | to | and |
| | | | | November | November | January 2001 to |
| | | | | 2000 | 2001 | November 2001 |
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 97 | 102 | 71 | 2 122 | 3 637 | + 71,4 |
| Total square metres | 4 821 | 5 355 | 3 925 | 75 810 | 130 516 | + 72,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 5 636 | 4 267 | 4 974 | 57 917 | 82 648 | + 42,7 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | | | | | | |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 71 | 99 | 106 | 933 | 829 | - 11,1 |
| Total square metres | 13 740 | 17 745 | 19 116 | 146 521 | 148 909 | + 1,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 14 153 | 25 840 | 30 130 | 166 248 | 195 404 | + 17,5 |
| Flats and townhouses | | | | | | |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 30 | 0 | 96 | 214 | 341 | + 59,3 |
| Total square metres | 4 211 | 0 | 11 090 | 21 757 | 37 650 | + 73,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 135 | 0 | 22 181 | 24 721 | 57 021 | + 130,7 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | · |
| Total square metres | 0 | 617 | 0 | 4 779 | 2 606 | - 45,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 926 | 0 | 5 619 | 2 590 | - 53,9 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | 720 | Ŭ | 3 017 | 2370 | 33,7 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 23 924 | 31 033 | 57 285 | 254 505 | 337 663 | + 32,7 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | 7 | | | . 02, |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2 228 | 3 762 | + 68,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 113 | 0 | 0 | 2 442 | 6 061 | + 148,2 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 2 372 | 208 | 8 127 | 15 437 | 25 521 | + 65,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 846 | 234 | 8 242 | 20 951 | 32 275 | + 54,0 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | -20. | 0 2 . 2 | 20 /01 | 02270 | , |
| Total square metres | 1 102 | 652 | 2 512 | 5 727 | 11 462 | + 100,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 542 | 1 304 | 5 024 | 6 083 | 14 274 | · |
| Other non-residential space ^{2/} | 13.2 | 1301 | 3 02 1 | 0 002 | 1.27. | 1 13 1,7 |
| Total square metres | 834 | 513 | 3 071 | 18 262 | 10 397 | - 43,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 262 | 794 | 4 162 | 23 123 | 11 668 | - 43,1 - 49,5 |
| Total value of non-residential | 1 202 | 7.94 | 4 102 | 23 123 | 11 000 | - 49,5 |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 5 763 | 2 332 | 17 428 | 52 599 | 64 278 | + 22,2 |
| Additions and alterations | 3 703 | 2 332 | 17 420 | 32 377 | 04 270 | T 22,2 |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 6 678 | 9 982 | 8 750 | 73 096 | 70 229 | - 3,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 7 129 | 10 342 | 11 867 | 73 090 | 70 229 78 318 | - 3,9 + 7,0 |
| Other buildings 3/ | / 129 | 10 342 | 11 007 | 13 443 | 70 310 | τ /,0 |
| <u> </u> | 2.720 | 2.255 | 2.017 | 20.016 | 22 1 41 | 26.2 |
| Total square metres | 3 728 | 2 356 | 3 917 | 30 016 | 22 141 | - 26,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 5 902 | 2 001 | 7 461 | 53 944 | 35 834 | - 33,6 |
| Total value of additions and | 12.021 | 10.040 | 10.222 | 10= 100 | 4444 | 40.0 |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 13 031 | 12 343 | 19 328 | 127 169 | 114 152 | - 10,2 |
| Total value of building plans passed | 40.710 | 45 500 | 04.044 | 42.4.252 | E1 < 003 | . 10.0 |
| at current prices (R'000) 1/ Other residential buildings include inst | 42 718 | 45 708 | 94 041 | 434 273 | 516 093 | + 18,8 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 16 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Gauteng

| Type of building | November 2000 * | October 2001 | November 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 1 150 | 672 | 733 | 17 541 | 10 744 | - 38,7 |
| Total square metres | 45 708 | 30 021 | 32 608 | 665 762 | 414 277 | - 37,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 53 972 | 38 754 | 37 160 | 534 389 | 454 357 | - 15,0 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | | | | | | |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 811 | 784 | 680 | 7 680 | 7 760 | + 1,0 |
| Total square metres | 204 285 | 199 138 | 184 228 | 1 844 278 | 1 943 502 | + 5,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 284 202 | 303 114 | 265 405 | 2 497 987 | 2 791 910 | + 11,8 |
| Flats and townhouses | | | | | | |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 531 | 506 | 716 | 5 629 | 5 137 | - 8,7 |
| Total square metres | 61 388 | 80 286 | 129 425 | 622 548 | 691 898 | + 11,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 100 730 | 123 282 | 201 125 | 909 065 | 1 070 301 | + 17,7 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 2 674 | 0 | 6 924 | 78 227 | 18 731 | - 76,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 992 | 0 | 7 982 | 107 153 | 22 749 | - 78,8 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | , |
| at current prices (R'000) | 441 896 | 465 150 | 511 672 | 4 048 594 | 4 339 317 | + 7,2 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | , |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 109 078 | 12 186 | 30 981 | 723 949 | 338 342 | - 53,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 165 937 | 20 830 | 51 571 | 1 063 761 | 565 884 | - 46,8 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 9 050 | 2 869 | 35 164 | 195 975 | 156 726 | - 20,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 13 422 | 3 975 | 57 193 | 315 824 | 254 785 | - 19,3 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 47 471 | 42 566 | 9 600 | 459 302 | 303 106 | - 34,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 79 424 | 62 271 | 13 893 | 687 607 | 484 045 | - 29,6 |
| Other non-residential space 2/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 23 257 | 1 861 | 23 617 | 146 050 | 152 390 | + 4,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 38 085 | 2 910 | 25 980 | 223 294 | 219 269 | - 1,8 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 296 868 | 89 986 | 148 637 | 2 290 486 | 1 523 983 | - 33,5 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 104 920 | 93 643 | 95 793 | 1 033 584 | 985 218 | - 4,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 135 032 | 133 256 | 127 806 | 1 280 604 | 1 284 722 | + 0,3 |
| Other buildings 3/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 25 548 | 29 089 | 88 745 | 304 438 | 350 811 | + 15,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 42 636 | 53 479 | 104 816 | 500 628 | 560 961 | + 12,1 |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 177 668 | 186 735 | 232 622 | 1 781 232 | 1 845 683 | + 3,6 |
| Total value of building plans passed | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 916 432 | 741 871 | 892 931 | 8 120 312 | 7 708 983 | - 5,1 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 17 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Mpumalanga

| T. 61.71 | | | | January | January | Percentage change between January 2000 to |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Type of building | November 2000* | October 2001 | November 2001 | 2000 to | 2001 to | November 2000 and |
| | 2000 | 2001 | 2001 | November | November | January 2001 to |
| | | | | 2000 | 2001 | November 2001 |
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 1 243 | 379 | 321 | 4 618 | 5 100 | + 10,4 |
| Total square metres | 40 474 | 13 317 | 10 979 | 158 432 | 178 529 | + 12,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 27 588 | 7 089 | 5 227 | 94 998 | 98 531 | + 3,7 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | | | | | | |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 93 | 98 | 42 | 918 | 770 | - 16,1 |
| Total square metres | 14 370 | 19 903 | 8 068 | 153 915 | 148 295 | - 3,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 15 079 | 23 588 | 10 681 | 174 184 | 189 758 | + 8,9 |
| Flats and townhouses | | | | | | |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 41 | 43 | 42 | 204 | 947 | + 364,2 |
| Total square metres | 3 840 | 4 843 | 3 807 | 19 326 | 81 480 | + 321,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 759 | 6 644 | 4 613 | 22 677 | 108 361 | + 377,8 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 413 | 0 | 1 907 | 1 553 | 3 502 | + 125,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 609 | 0 | 2 854 | 2 251 | 4 959 | · · |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | . 120,8 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 48 035 | 37 321 | 23 375 | 294 110 | 401 609 | + 36,6 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | 1 2 3 3 5 |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 2 163 | 0 | 0 | 36 930 | 3 671 | - 90,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 891 | 0 | 0 | 53 663 | 5 750 | - 89,3 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | ŕ |
| Total square metres | 4 681 | 1 828 | 2 437 | 22 572 | 7 233 | - 68,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 500 | 3 309 | 2 690 | 25 560 | 9 484 | - 62,9 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | | | | | ŕ |
| Total square metres | 3 168 | 604 | 924 | 33 898 | 30 747 | - 9,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 3 648 | 1 023 | 1 562 | 42 996 | 28 256 | |
| Other non-residential space ^{2/} | | | · | | | Ź |
| Total square metres | 1 228 | 450 | 2 150 | 13 306 | 17 384 | + 30,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 194 | 621 | 538 | 14 031 | 17 646 | · · |
| Total value of non-residential | | 021 | | 1.001 | 1, 0.0 | . 23,0 |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 11 233 | 4 953 | 4 790 | 136 250 | 61 136 | - 55,1 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 14 727 | 15 177 | 11 901 | 128 794 | 120 049 | - 6,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 14 359 | 17 575 | 11 205 | 119 261 | 122 109 | + 2,4 |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | | | | | | ĺ |
| Total square metres | 646 | 1 088 | 1 803 | 18 721 | 19 492 | + 4,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 939 | 2 163 | 3 626 | 28 527 | 31 507 | · · |
| Total value of additions and | 1 737 | 2 103 | 5 020 | 23 327 | 31 307 | . 10,1 |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 16 298 | 19 738 | 14 831 | 147 788 | 153 616 | + 3,9 |
| Total value of building plans passed | 13 270 | 25 .20 | 1.001 | 117 700 | 122 010 | ,,, |
| at current prices (R'000) | 75 566 | 62 012 | 42 996 | 578 148 | 616 361 | + 6,6 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 18 - Building plans passed according to type of building and province: Northern Province

| Type of building | November 2000 | October 2001 | November 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 42 | 38 | 30 | 1 613 | 408 | -74,7 |
| Total square metres | 2 716 | 2 270 | 1 768 | 72 841 | 24 041 | -67,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 3 737 | 3 178 | 2 505 | 56 760 | 31 845 | -43,9 |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 33 | 62 | 37 | 446 | 470 | + 5,4 |
| Total square metres | 5 075 | 14 721 | 9 392 | 74 152 | 88 762 | + 19,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Flats and townhouses | 7 145 | 18 691 | 11 929 | 99 832 | 115 326 | + 15,5 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 12 | 4 | 1 | 99 | 55 | -44,4 |
| Total square metres | 1 840 | 526 | 149 | 14 350 | 7 251 | -49,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 120 | 736 | 203 | 17 772 | 9 216 | -48,1 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 223 | 192 | -94,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 980 | 96 | -97,6 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 13 002 | 22 605 | 14 637 | 178 344 | 156 483 | -12,3 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 94 | 0 | 5 800 | 999 | -82,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 132 | 0 | 5 234 | 1 420 | -72,9 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 1 042 | 608 | 0 | 7 286 | 13 515 | + 85,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space | 1 301 | 973 | 0 | 8 173 | 20 127 | + 146,3 |
| Total square metres | 1 074 | 300 | 1 204 | 4 053 | 3 209 | -20,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 263 | 500 | 978 | 4 494 | 3 407 | -24,2 |
| Other non-residential space ^{2/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 617 | 37 | 340 | 5 221 | 3 511 | -32,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 899 | 52 | 748 | 9 385 | 5 621 | -40,1 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 3 463 | 1 657 | 1 726 | 27 286 | 30 575 | + 12,1 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 4 132 | 3 879 | 5 241 | 47 494 | 44 439 | -6,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings ^{3/} | 5 515 | 4 982 | 7 107 | 62 402 | 58 022 | -7,0 |
| Total square metres | 2 784 | 1 405 | 4 293 | 22 820 | 15 178 | -33,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 262 | 2 524 | 8 629 | 41 633 | 37 364 | -10,3 |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) Total value of building plans passed | 9 777 | 7 506 | 15 736 | 104 035 | 95 386 | -8,3 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 26 242 | 31 768 | 32 099 | 309 665 | 282 444 | -8,8 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 19 - Buildings completed according to type of building: Total RSA

| Type of building | November 2000 * | October 2001 * | November 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|--|--------------------|---|------------------|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 3 393 | 1 884 | 1 870 | 35 774 | 24 327 | - 32,0 |
| Total square metres | 121 341 | 80 596 | 76 822 | 1 335 009 | 975 429 | - 26,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 115 538 | 85 051 | 76 598 | 1 030 822 | 900 699 | - 12,6 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | | | | | | ŕ |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 1 141 | 1 153 | 1 167 | 9 953 | 10 881 | + 9,3 |
| Total square metres | 233 335 | 259 707 | 241 468 | 1 958 574 | 2 216 087 | + 13,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 322 535 | 369 637 | 347 918 | 2 557 109 | 3 113 862 | + 21,8 |
| Flats and townhouses | | | | | | ŕ |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 650 | 598 | 1 103 | 7 099 | 6 665 | - 6,1 |
| Total square metres | 70 289 | 88 595 | 128 390 | 707 268 | 754 672 | + 6,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 109 788 | 136 505 | 189 582 | 968 220 | 1 094 867 | + 13,1 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | · |
| Total square metres | 5 684 | 19 522 | 4 631 | 65 244 | 117 256 | + 79,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 7 941 | 73 514 | 5 216 | 102 161 | 438 308 | + 329,0 |
| Total value of residential buildings | , , , , , | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 0 210 | 102 101 | | 1 323,0 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 555 802 | 664 707 | 619 314 | 4 658 312 | 5 547 736 | + 19,1 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | 327 321 | 1 000 0 | | . 22,2 |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 64 276 | 77 933 | 35 972 | 542 115 | 588 471 | + 8,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 101 627 | 130 385 | 108 706 | 843 892 | 955 340 | + 13,2 |
| Shopping space | | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,- |
| Total square metres | 11 490 | 30 295 | 17 664 | 456 763 | 629 767 | + 37,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 12 839 | 49 189 | 22 443 | 908 082 | 1 697 849 | + 87,0 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | | | , , , , , , , | | , . |
| Total square metres | 33 118 | 56 696 | 27 395 | 686 044 | 651 285 | - 5,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 42 554 | 73 530 | 24 073 | 770 529 | 782 440 | + 1,5 |
| Other non-residential space 2/ | | | | | | , |
| Total square metres | 25 682 | 18 874 | 32 495 | 274 432 | 208 243 | - 24,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 29 422 | 26 987 | 43 349 | 291 856 | 255 407 | - 12,5 |
| Total value of non-residential | 2, 122 | 20 70 7 | 13 3 17 | 271 030 | 233 107 | 12,5 |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 186 442 | 280 091 | 198 571 | 2 814 359 | 3 691 036 | + 31,2 |
| Additions and alterations | | | 2, 0 0 1 2 | | | . 01,2 |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 133 832 | 141 405 | 133 106 | 1 305 443 | 1 345 572 | + 3,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 141 567 | 173 631 | 166 046 | 1 475 311 | 1 598 025 | + 8,3 |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | | 2.3 001 | | | . 2 2 3 3 2 3 | . 0,5 |
| Total square metres | 66 256 | 35 970 | 61 112 | 545 081 | 514 453 | - 5,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 114 333 | 64 177 | 119 831 | 978 123 | 1 029 872 | - 5,6 + 5,3 |
| Total value of additions and | 114 333 | 041// | 117 031 | 9/0 123 | 1 027 072 | т Э,Э |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 255 900 | 237 808 | 285 877 | 2 453 434 | 2 627 897 | + 7,1 |
| Total value of buildings completed | 233 700 | 237 000 | 203 077 | 407 CCF 4 | 2 021 031 | т /,1 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 998 144 | 1 182 606 | 1 103 762 | 9 926 105 | 11 866 669 | + 19,6 |
| 1/ Other residential buildings include ins | | | | | | |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 20 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Western Cape

| Total square metres | | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Residential buildings | 2001 23 477 22 17 862 | 2000 to November | 2001 to November | between January 2000 to November 2000 |
| Residential buildings | 2001 23 477 22 17 862 | 2000 to November | 2001 to November | January 2000 to November 2000 |
| Residential buildings | 2001 23 477 22 17 862 | 2000 to November | 2001 to November | November 2000 |
| Residential buildings | 2001 23 477 22 17 862 | to November | to November | |
| Residential buildings Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 square metres Number of dwelling-houses 707 3 707 3 707 70 | 13 477 12 17 862 | November | November | ****** |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | 17 862 | | | January 2001 to |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 square metres | 17 862 | | | November 2001 |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 square metres | 17 862 | | | |
| Square metres Number of dwelling-houses 707 3 707 3 707 707 3 707 70 | 17 862 | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 17 862 | | | |
| Total square metres | | 8 307 | 4 928 | - 40,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) 30 535 12 4 | 15 628 | 278 936 | 201 809 | |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger than 80 square metres Number of dwelling-houses 455 455 795 795 705 705 795 795 705 705 705 795 795 705 7 | | 185 449 | 222 204 | · |
| than 80 square metres Number of dwelling-houses Total square metres Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Flats and townhouses Number of flats and townhouses Number of flats and townhouses Number of flats and townhouses Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value of residential buildings at current prices (R'000) Total value at current prices (R'000) | i | | | |
| Total square metres 85 925 79 5 Total value at current prices (R'000) 122 077 126 4 Flats and townhouses 103 1 Number of flats and townhouses 103 1 Total square metres 8 818 30 0 Other residential buildings 13 695 48 1 Other residential buildings 2 033 4 4 Total value at current prices (R'000) 3 188 5 3 Total value of residential buildings 3 188 5 3 Total value of residential buildings 169 495 192 3 Non-residential buildings 169 495 192 3 Non-residential buildings 27 091 14 7 Total square metres 27 091 14 7 Total value at current prices (R'000) 43 165 25 4 Shopping space 891 9 Total value at current prices (R'000) 1 134 1 6 Industrial and warehouse space 12 000 6 1 Total value at current prices (R'000) 13 796 7 1 Other non-residential buildings at curre | | | | |
| Total square metres 85 925 79 5 Total value at current prices (R'000) 122 077 126 4 Flats and townhouses 103 1 Number of flats and townhouses 103 1 Total square metres 8 818 30 0 Other residential buildings 13 695 48 1 Other residential buildings 2 033 4 4 Total value at current prices (R'000) 3 188 5 3 Total value of residential buildings 3 188 5 3 Total value of residential buildings 169 495 192 3 Non-residential buildings 169 495 192 3 Non-residential buildings 27 091 14 7 Total square metres 27 091 14 7 Total value at current prices (R'000) 43 165 25 4 Shopping space 891 9 Total value at current prices (R'000) 1 134 1 6 Industrial and warehouse space 12 000 6 1 Total value at current prices (R'000) 13 796 7 1 Other non-residential buildings at curre | 394 | 3 507 | 3 739 | + 6,6 |
| Flats and townhouses Number of flats and townhouses Total square metres 8 818 30 0 Total value at current prices (R'000) 13 695 48 19 Other residential buildings 1/2 Total square metres 2 033 4 4 Total value at current prices (R'000) 3 188 5 3 Total value of residential buildings at current prices (R'000) 169 495 192 3 Non-residential buildings Office and banking space Total value at current prices (R'000) 43 165 25 4 Shopping space Total value at current prices (R'000) 1 134 1 6 Industrial and warehouse space Total value at current prices (R'000) 13 796 7 1 Other non-residential space 2/2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 12 455 1 3 Total value at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Additions and alterations Dwelling-houses Total value at current prices (R'000) 47 497 50 8 Other buildings 3/2 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 Other buildings 3/2 1000 1000 1000 1000 Total value at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Other buildings 3/2 1000 1000 1000 1000 Other buildings 3/2 1000 1000 1000 Total value at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Other buildings 3/2 1000 1000 1000 Other buildings 3/2 1000 1000 Other buildings 3/2 1000 1000 Total value at current prices (R'000) 1000 Total value at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Other buildings 3/2 1000 1000 Other buildings 3/2 1000 1000 Total value at current prices (R'000) 1000 Total value at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Total value at current prices (R'000) 1000 Total value at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Total value at current prices (R'000) 1000 Total value at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Total value at current prices (R'000) 47 497 50 8 Other buildings 3/2 1000 1000 Total value at current prices (R'000) 1000 Total value at current | 78 110 | 640 771 | 729 445 | |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 8 117 276 | 878 704 | 1 097 828 | · · |
| Total square metres | | | | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 5 141 | 1 890 | 1 733 | - 8,3 |
| Other residential buildings 17 Total square metres 2 033 4 4 Total value at current prices (R'000) 3 188 5 3 Total value of residential buildings at current prices (R'000) 169 495 192 3 Non-residential buildings 27 091 14 7 Office and banking space 27 091 14 7 Total square metres 27 091 14 7 Total value at current prices (R'000) 43 165 25 4 Shopping space 891 9 Total square metres 891 9 Total value at current prices (R'000) 1 134 1 6 Industrial and warehouse space 12 000 6 1 Total square metres 12 000 6 1 Total value at current prices (R'000) 13 796 7 1 Other non-residential space 21 14 402 1 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 12 455 1 3 Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Additions and alterations 54 836 41 2 Dwelling-hou | 15 591 | 189 374 | 206 132 | |
| Total square metres | 21 098 | 250 770 | 284 894 | |
| Total square metres 2 033 4 4 Total value at current prices (R'000) 3 188 5 3 Total value of residential buildings at current prices (R'000) 169 495 192 3 Non-residential buildings 169 495 192 3 Office and banking space 27 091 14 7 Total square metres 27 091 14 7 Total value at current prices (R'000) 43 165 25 4 Shopping space 891 9 Total square metres 891 9 Total value at current prices (R'000) 1 134 1 6 Industrial and warehouse space 12 000 6 1-1 Total value at current prices (R'000) 13 796 7 1 Other non-residential space 2/1 14 402 1 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 12 455 1 3 Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Additions and alterations 54 836 41 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 47 497 50 8 Other buildings 3/1 | | | | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value of residential buildings at current prices (R'000) Non-residential buildings Office and banking space Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Shopping space Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space Total value at current prices (R'000) Other non-residential space Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) Additions and alterations Dwelling-houses Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings Other buildings John Standard Stan | 1 469 | 38 045 | 39 375 | + 3,5 |
| Total value of residential buildings at current prices (R'000) Non-residential buildings Office and banking space Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Shopping space Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space Total value at current prices (R'000) Other non-residential space 2/ Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) Additions and alterations Dwelling-houses Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings 3/ Other buildings 3/ Other buildings 3/ Total value of rosidential buildings 3/ Other buildings 3/ Other buildings 3/ | | | | , |
| at current prices (R'000) 169 495 192 3 Non-residential buildings Office and banking space 27 091 14 7 Total square metres 27 091 14 7 Total value at current prices (R'000) 43 165 25 4 Shopping space 891 9 Total square metres 891 9 Total value at current prices (R'000) 1 134 1 6 Industrial and warehouse space 12 000 6 1- Total square metres 12 000 6 1- Total value at current prices (R'000) 13 796 7 1 Other non-residential space 2// 14 402 1 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 12 455 1 3 Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Additions and alterations 54 836 41 2 Total square metres 54 836 41 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 47 497 50 8 Other buildings 3// | | | | ,- |
| Non-residential buildings Office and banking space Total square metres 27 091 14 7 Total value at current prices (R'000) 43 165 25 4 Shopping space Total square metres 891 9 Total value at current prices (R'000) 1 134 16 Industrial and warehouse space Total square metres 12 000 6 1 Total value at current prices (R'000) 13 796 7 1 Other non-residential space 2/ Total square metres 14 402 1 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 12 455 1 3 Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Additions and alterations Dwelling-houses Total value at current prices (R'000) 47 497 50 8 Other buildings 3/ | 6 156 137 | 1 377 862 | 1 658 004 | + 20,3 |
| Total square metres 27 091 14 7 Total value at current prices (R'000) 43 165 25 4 Shopping space 891 9 Total square metres 891 9 Total value at current prices (R'000) 1 134 1 6 Industrial and warehouse space 12 000 6 1 Total square metres 12 000 6 1 Total value at current prices (R'000) 13 796 7 1 Other non-residential space 2/ 14 402 1 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 12 455 1 3 Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Additions and alterations 54 836 41 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 47 497 50 8 Other buildings 3/ 47 497 50 8 | | | | , |
| Total square metres 27 091 14 7 Total value at current prices (R'000) 43 165 25 4 Shopping space 891 9 Total square metres 891 9 Total value at current prices (R'000) 1 134 1 6 Industrial and warehouse space 12 000 6 1 Total square metres 12 000 6 1 Total value at current prices (R'000) 13 796 7 1 Other non-residential space 2/ 14 402 1 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 12 455 1 3 Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Additions and alterations 54 836 41 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 47 497 50 8 Other buildings 3/ 47 497 50 8 | | | | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) 43 165 25 4 Shopping space 891 9 Total square metres 891 9 Total value at current prices (R'000) 1 134 1 6 Industrial and warehouse space 12 000 6 1 Total square metres 12 000 6 1 Total value at current prices (R'000) 13 796 7 1 Other non-residential space 2/ 14 402 1 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 12 455 1 3 Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Additions and alterations 54 836 41 2 Total square metres 54 836 41 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 47 497 50 8 Other buildings 3/ | 9 2 746 | 130 066 | 121 410 | - 6,7 |
| Shopping space Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Other non-residential space Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) Additions and alterations Dwelling-houses Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) | 3 884 | 203 654 | 195 797 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Other non-residential space 2/ Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) Additions and alterations Dwelling-houses Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings 3/ Other buildings 3/ | | | | |
| Industrial and warehouse space Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Other non-residential space 2/ Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) Additions and alterations Dwelling-houses Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings 3/ Other buildings 3/ Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings 3/ Total value at current prices (R'000) | 3 555 | 69 248 | 46 871 | - 32,3 |
| Total square metres 12 000 6 1 Total value at current prices (R'000) 13 796 7 1 Other non-residential space 2/ 14 402 1 2 Total square metres 14 402 1 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 12 455 1 3 Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Additions and alterations 54 836 41 2 Total square metres 54 836 41 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 47 497 50 8 Other buildings 3/ 50 8 60 8 | 6 345 | 98 858 | 60 488 | - 38,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Other non-residential space 2/ Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) Additions and alterations Dwelling-houses Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings 3/ Total value at current prices (R'000) | | | | |
| Other non-residential space 2/ Total square metres 14 402 1 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 12 455 1 3 Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Additions and alterations Dwelling-houses Total square metres 54 836 41 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 47 497 50 8 Other buildings 3/ | 5 4 483 | 213 111 | 141 355 | - 33,7 |
| Total square metres 14 402 1 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 12 455 1 3 Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Additions and alterations Dwelling-houses Total square metres 54 836 41 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 47 497 50 8 Other buildings 3/ | 5 6 503 | 196 709 | 155 711 | - 20,8 |
| Total square metres 14 402 1 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 12 455 1 3 Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) 70 550 35 5 Additions and alterations Dwelling-houses Total square metres 54 836 41 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 47 497 50 8 Other buildings 3/ | | | | |
| Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) Additions and alterations Dwelling-houses Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings 3/ | 1 10 257 | 124 380 | 71 321 | - 42,7 |
| Total value of non-residential buildings at current prices (R'000) Additions and alterations Dwelling-houses Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings 3/ | | 98 716 | | |
| Additions and alterations Dwelling-houses Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings 3/ 54 836 41 2 47 497 50 8 | | | | , |
| Dwelling-houses Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings 3/ 54 836 41 2 50 8 | 25 654 | 597 937 | 477 630 | - 20,1 |
| Total square metres 54 836 41 2 Total value at current prices (R'000) 47 497 50 8 Other buildings 3/ | | | | , |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) 47 497 50 8 Other buildings 3/ | Ī | | | |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | | 504 530 | 489 059 | - 3,1 |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | 37 596 | 577 623 | 611 150 | |
| | | 1 | | |
| Total square metres 18 189 8 0 | | 147 911 | 146 498 | - 1,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) 23 088 19 5 | 52 078 | | 345 711 | |
| Total value of additions and | 52 078 6 9 339 | 1 | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) 70 585 70 3 | 52 078 6 9 339 | | 956 861 | + 18,6 |
| Total value of buildings completed | 52 078 66 9 339 22 20 704 | 807 002 | | , |
| at current prices (R'000) 310 630 298 3 | 52 078 66 9 339 22 20 704 | 807 002 | [| |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 21 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Eastern Cape

| | | | | Torre | Voca | Percentage change between |
|---|----------|---------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Type of building | November | October | November | January 2000 | January 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 |
| Type of building | 2000 | 2001 | 2001 | 2000 to | 2001 to | and |
| | 2000 | 2001 | 2001 | November | November | January 2001 to |
| | | | | 2000 | 2001 | November 2001 |
| Residential buildings | | | | 2000 | 2001 | 1(0,011201 2001 |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 400 | 182 | 96 | 2 206 | 2 733 | + 23,9 |
| Total square metres | 17 488 | 7 830 | 4 734 | 95 127 | 118 120 | + 24,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 14 281 | 9 742 | 6 775 | 93 424 | 116 881 | + 25,1 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | | | | | | |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 83 | 80 | 65 | 563 | 888 | + 57,7 |
| Total square metres | 13 855 | 18 153 | 11 489 | 96 532 | 130 737 | + 35,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 20 397 | 19 518 | 14 675 | 116 414 | 161 546 | + 38,8 |
| Flats and townhouses | | | | | | |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 15 | 34 | 30 | 348 | 259 | - 25,6 |
| Total square metres | 2 668 | 6 349 | 3 474 | 30 385 | 27 713 | - 8,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 235 | 7 175 | 3 509 | 37 719 | 30 613 | - 18,8 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 5 820 | 0 | 1 287 | 13 539 | + 952,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 50 000 | 0 | 1 440 | 60 955 | + 4133,0 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | / - |
| at current prices (R'000) | 38 913 | 86 435 | 24 959 | 248 997 | 369 995 | + 48,6 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | , |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 55 | 857 | 27 | 1 256 | 28 228 | + 2 147,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 89 | 2 130 | 34 | 1 948 | 32 930 | + 1 590,5 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 1 040 | 5 580 | 0 | 63 080 | 33 450 | - 47,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 120 | 7 246 | 0 | 85 629 | 42 931 | - 49,9 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 4 030 | 245 | 10 061 | 37 431 | 119 195 | + 218,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 5 503 | 159 | 1 192 | 34 565 | 113 882 | + 229,5 |
| Other non-residential space ^{2/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 1 295 | 2 197 | 959 | 7 876 | 22 855 | + 190,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 791 | 3 504 | 1 272 | 9 539 | 29 936 | + 213,8 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 8 503 | 13 039 | 2 498 | 131 681 | 219 679 | + 66,8 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 10 272 | 10 454 | 12 088 | 95 277 | 102 040 | + 7,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 11 681 | 13 244 | 14 881 | 99 455 | 121 182 | + 21,8 |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 5 618 | 2 038 | 18 641 | 47 404 | 63 569 | + 34,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 6 428 | 4 300 | 29 342 | 64 109 | 91 631 | · |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 18 109 | 17 544 | 44 223 | 163 564 | 212 813 | + 30,1 |
| Total value of buildings completed | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) 1/ Other residential buildings include ins | 65 525 | 117 018 | 71 680 | 544 242 | 802 487 | + 47,5 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 22 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Northern Cape

| | | | | | | Percentage |
|--|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | change |
| | | | | | | between |
| | | | | January | January | January 2000 to |
| Type of building | November | October | November | 2000 | 2001 | November 2000 |
| | 2000* | 2001 | 2001 | to | to | and |
| | | | | November | November | January 2001 to |
| | | | | 2000 | 2001 | November 2001 |
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 11 | 17 | 1 | 254 | 119 | - 53,1 |
| Total square metres | 516 | 620 | 75 | 10 242 | 5 742 | - 43,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 649 | 856 | 150 | 10 357 | 8 465 | · · |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | | | | | | - /- |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 8 | 3 | 9 | 103 | 126 | + 22,3 |
| Total square metres | 920 | 402 | 1 387 | 15 743 | 18 407 | + 16,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 138 | 724 | 2 115 | 19 549 | 27 333 | + 39,8 |
| Flats and townhouses | 1 130 | 724 | 2 113 | 17 547 | 21 333 | + 32,0 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 39 | + 200,0 |
| Total square metres | 0 | 156 | 0 | 1 715 | 4 120 | · · |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 239 | 0 | 2 305 | 5 935 | , |
| | | 237 | · · | 2 303 | 3 733 | T 137,3 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | 0 | 0 | 2.750 | 246 | 07.5 |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 758 | 346 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 193 | 277 | - 91,3 |
| Total value of residential buildings | 1 | | | | 42.040 | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 1 787 | 1 819 | 2 265 | 35 404 | 42 010 | + 18,7 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | | | | 0 | 7. 105 | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 105 | •• |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 631 | •• |
| Shopping space | | _ | _ | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 543 | 4 775 | -50,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 813 | 7 261 | - 38,5 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 777 | 0 | 0 | 8 239 | 772 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 544 | 0 | 0 | 11 689 | 618 | - 94,7 |
| Other non-residential space 2/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 823 | 647 | 0 | 1 869 | 1 603 | - 14,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 1 145 | 0 | 3 267 | 2 870 | - 12,2 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 2 277 | 1 145 | 0 | 26 769 | 26 380 | - 1,5 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 2 999 | 1 774 | 2 414 | 18 657 | 19 927 | + 6,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 034 | 3 184 | 3 424 | 25 422 | 32 580 | + 28,2 |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 3 915 | 153 | 557 | 9 172 | 5 914 | - 35,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 10 118 | 252 | 1 189 | 22 619 | 14 090 | - 37,7 |
| Total value of additions and | 10 110 | 232 | 1 10) | 22 317 | 1.000 | 2,,, |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 14 152 | 3 436 | 4 613 | 48 041 | 46 670 | - 2,9 |
| Total value of buildings completed | 2.102 | 2 120 | . 010 | .5 0 11 | 10 070 | _,_ |
| at current prices (R'000) | 18 216 | 6 400 | 6 878 | 110 214 | 115 060 | 4,4 |
| 1/ Other residential buildings include ins | | | | | | |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 23 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Free State

| Type of building | November 2000* | October 2001* | November 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | | | | 2000 | 2001 | 11070111001 2001 |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 89 | 451 | 300 | 3 174 | 2 127 | -33,0 |
| Total square metres | 3 781 | 17 264 | 13 290 | 125 895 | 88 948 | · · |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 672 | 8 515 | 7 163 | 71 048 | 48 852 | -31,2 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger than 80 square metres | | | | ,,,,,, | | ,- |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 33 | 25 | 18 | 283 | 292 | + 3,2 |
| Total square metres | 5 965 | 4 244 | 2 761 | 45 831 | 51 940 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 6 441 | 5 222 | 3 386 | 52 888 | 61 930 | + 17,1 |
| Flats and townhouses | | | | | | |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 55 | 10 | 24 | 319 | 181 | -43,3 |
| Total square metres | 7 386 | 1 430 | 2 723 | 29 858 | 17 504 | -41,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 11 010 | 2 145 | 4 730 | 39 630 | 24 656 | -37,8 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 3 651 | 0 | 389 | 4 211 | 853 | -79,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 753 | 0 | 467 | 5 401 | 1 048 | -80,6 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | ,- |
| at current prices (R'000) | 24 876 | 15 882 | 15 746 | 168 967 | 136 486 | -19,2 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | , |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 405 | 0 | 1 255 | 6 914 | 18 450 | + 166,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 322 | 0 | 1 500 | 12 409 | 33 703 | + 171,6 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 2 148 | 0 | 6 320 | 17 395 | 12 022 | -30,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 597 | 0 | 5 372 | 22 714 | 12 430 | -45,3 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 309 | 1 041 | 327 | 17 928 | 14 990 | -16,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 185 | 543 | 327 | 14 355 | 13 730 | -4,4 |
| Other non-residential space ^{2/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 407 | 413 | 1 661 | 5 928 | 14 083 | + 137,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 425 | 434 | 3 018 | 8 199 | 23 639 | + 188,3 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 4 529 | 977 | 10 217 | 57 677 | 83 502 | + 44,8 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 8 128 | 5 424 | 8 221 | 48 964 | 54 863 | + 12,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 7 159 | 5 880 | 9 492 | 49 980 | 58 136 | + 16,3 |
| Other buildings 3/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 4 709 | 3 175 | 1 132 | 18 986 | 29 669 | + 56,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 587 | 6 859 | 2 384 | 29 265 | 113 086 | + 286,4 |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 11 746 | 12 739 | 11 876 | 79 245 | 171 222 | + 116,1 |
| Total value of buildings completed | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 41 151 | 29 598 | g houses, old pe | 305 889 | 391 210 | + 27,9 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 24 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: KwaZulu-Natal

| | | | | | | Percentage |
|---|----------|---------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | change |
| | | | | | | between |
| | | | | January | January | January 2000 to |
| Type of building | November | October | November | 2000 | 2001 | November 2000 |
| | 2000* | 2001 | 2001 | to | to | and |
| | | | | November | November | January 2001 to |
| | | | | 2000 | 2001 | November 2001 |
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 174 | 209 | 158 | 2 832 | 2 212 | -21,9 |
| Total square metres | 8 143 | 8 207 | 5 845 | 117 650 | 95 642 | -18,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 8 362 | 8 660 | 6 947 | 116 244 | 97 241 | -16,3 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 0 302 | 0 000 | 0 7 17 | 110 211 | <i>)</i> , 2.11 | 10,5 |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 127 | 153 | 159 | 1 504 | 1 529 | + 1,7 |
| Total square metres | 25 340 | 39 589 | 31 997 | 269 725 | 330 392 | + 22,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 35 387 | 45 764 | 43 906 | 324 630 | 445 730 | + 37,3 |
| Flats and townhouses | 33 367 | 43 /04 | 43 300 | 324 030 | ++3 /30 | T 31,3 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 41 | 95 | 48 | 603 | 759 | + 25,9 |
| | 7 275 | 13 603 | 6 587 | 94 816 | 97 646 | |
| Total square metres | | | | | | + 3,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 10 813 | 19 240 | 9 560 | 136 280 | 140 951 | + 3,4 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 422 | 871 | 4 033 | 10 023 | + 148,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 450 | 1 300 | 5 666 | 42 290 | + 646,4 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 54 562 | 74 114 | 61 713 | 582 820 | 726 212 | + 24,6 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 6 558 | 26 045 | 718 | 58 249 | 73 829 | + 26,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 16 550 | 52 779 | 1 400 | 130 416 | 128 491 | -1,5 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 5 308 | 10 576 | 2 960 | 29 920 | 363 985 | + 1 116,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 5 596 | 20 721 | 2 960 | 38 271 | 1 273 297 | + 3 227,1 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 6 979 | 20 837 | 2 705 | 187 014 | 155 106 | -17,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 8 974 | 17 926 | 3 025 | 200 431 | 168 825 | -15,8 |
| Other non-residential space ^{2/} | | | | | | - /- |
| Total square metres | 3 784 | 7 447 | 1 146 | 24 518 | 27 559 | + 12,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 580 | 9 609 | 1 242 | 30 911 | 32 912 | + 6,5 |
| Total value of non-residential | 7 300 | 9 009 | 1 242 | 30 911 | 32 912 | T 0,3 |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 35 700 | 101 035 | 8 627 | 400 029 | 1 603 525 | + 300,9 |
| Additions and alterations | 33 700 | 101 033 | 0 027 | 400 027 | 1 003 323 | T 300,7 |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 29 177 | 26 070 | 26 809 | 275 449 | 313 652 | + 13,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 35 059 | 30 696 | 29 744 | 304 770 | 350 520 | + 15,9 |
| _ | 33 039 | 50 050 | 49 144 | JU+ 110 | 330 320 | T 13,0 |
| Other buildings 3/ | 11 212 | 0.665 | 6.000 | 150 460 | 104 170 | 41 6 |
| Total square metres | 11 313 | 9 667 | 6 838 | 178 469 | 104 179 | -41,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 35 155 | 15 597 | 10 682 | 352 042 | 187 903 | -46,6 |
| Total value of additions and | | | | , <u>,</u> ,,,,, | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 70 214 | 46 293 | 40 426 | 656 812 | 538 423 | -18,0 |
| Total value of buildings completed | | | | | | _ |
| at current prices (R'000) | 160 476 | 221 442 | 110 766 | 1 639 661 | 2 868 160 | + 74,9 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 25 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: North West

| | | - | | | | |
|---|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Percentage |
| | | | | | | change |
| | | | | | | between |
| | | | | January | January | January 2000 to |
| Type of building | November | October | November | 2000 | 2001 | November 2000 |
| | 2000 | 2001 | 2001 | to | to | and |
| | | | | November | November | January 2001 to |
| | | | | 2000 | 2001 | November 2001 |
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 906 | 53 | 211 | 2 030 | 1 495 | - 26,4 |
| Total square metres | 22 705 | 2 508 | 7 736 | 76 871 | 60 481 | · · |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 11 016 | 3 246 | 5 191 | 58 591 | 49 335 | · |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 11 010 | 3210 | 3 171 | 20271 | 17 555 | 15,0 |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 35 | 58 | 70 | 355 | 513 | + 44,5 |
| Total square metres | 6 006 | 10 549 | 13 933 | 61 115 | 98 100 | ′ |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 6 119 | 13 973 | 18 463 | 67 264 | 126 509 | + 88,1 |
| Flats and townhouses | 0 119 | 13 713 | 10 403 | 07 204 | 120 309 | 7 00,1 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 13 | 55 | 10 | 167 | 169 | . 1.2 |
| Total square metres | 1 733 | 2 825 | 1 085 | 19 158 | 14 192 | + 1,2 - 25,9 |
| 1 | 1 342 | | 1 083 | | 16 600 | · · |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 342 | 3 520 | 1 031 | 20 235 | 10 000 | - 18,0 |
| Other residential buildings ^{1/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 1 902 | 748 | 5 586 | · · |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 1 314 | 765 | 5 476 | + 615,8 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 18 477 | 20 739 | 26 019 | 146 855 | 197 920 | + 34,8 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 159 | 0 | 156 | 12 362 | 2 008 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 119 | 0 | 180 | 13 405 | 3 112 | - 76,8 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 1 022 | 0 | 1 301 | 26 126 | 8 503 | - 67,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 734 | 0 | 1 730 | 30 672 | 12 627 | - 58,8 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 726 | 937 | 1 957 | 15 695 | 10 155 | - 35,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 468 | 600 | 1 905 | 12 591 | 9 869 | - 21,6 |
| Other non-residential space ^{2/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 1 928 | 0 | 13 098 | 12 385 | 20 234 | + 63,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 930 | 0 | 19 759 | 16 241 | 28 291 | + 74,2 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | ,= |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 4 251 | 600 | 23 574 | 72 909 | 53 899 | - 26,1 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | 1 - 7 77 | | |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 3 403 | 5 498 | 9 494 | 45 949 | 48 435 | + 5,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 957 | 5 049 | 9 282 | 43 340 | 45 168 | + 4,2 |
| Other buildings 3/ | 2 /3/ | 5 6 17 | 7 202 | 15 5 10 | 13 100 | 1 7,2 |
| Total square metres | 1 120 | 280 | 2 370 | 19 933 | 19 806 | - 0,6 |
| - | 1 129 | | | | | , |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value of additions and | 1 879 | 214 | 4 386 | 17 786 | 31 283 | + 75,9 |
| | 4 926 | E 2/2 | 12 ((0 | (1.10) | FC 451 | . 25 1 |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 4 836 | 5 263 | 13 668 | 61 126 | 76 451 | + 25,1 |
| Total value of buildings completed | 27.564 | 26 602 | 63 261 | 280 890 | 328 270 | , 160 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 27 564 | | | | | |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 26 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Gauteng

| Type of building | November 2000* | October 2001* | November 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | 1 | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 886 | 475 | 475 | 14 190 | 7 443 | -47,5 |
| Total square metres | 34 715 | 24 031 | 22 210 | 524 407 | 285 997 | -45,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 42 173 | 37 165 | 30 759 | 408 795 | 278 331 | -31,9 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 347 | 391 | 405 | 2 986 | 3 305 | + 10,7 |
| Total square metres | 87 098 | 101 085 | 92 532 | 726 524 | 770 625 | , |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 120 478 | 151 333 | 137 898 | 973 215 | 1 098 232 | - / |
| Flats and townhouses | | | | | | , |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 417 | 267 | 829 | 3 646 | 3 357 | -7,9 |
| Total square metres | 41 262 | 34 040 | 96 100 | 328 055 | 365 973 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 67 435 | 55 909 | 147 387 | 465 061 | 570 482 | + 22,7 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 8 844 | 0 | 11 993 | 44 534 | + 271,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 17 689 | 0 | 19 280 | 271 584 | , |
| Total value of residential buildings | | -, -, | | -7 -00 | _,, | . 1 5 5 5,5 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 230 086 | 262 096 | 316 044 | 1 866 351 | 2 218 629 | + 18,9 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | , |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 29 228 | 36 263 | 31 011 | 320 756 | 327 506 | + 2,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 40 463 | 49 977 | 101 531 | 461 158 | 524 903 | + 13,8 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 747 | 12 233 | 3 528 | 221 979 | 127 782 | -42,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 366 | 17 771 | 6 036 | 584 920 | 260 198 | -55,5 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 7 547 | 27 491 | 6 773 | 180 371 | 205 047 | + 13,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 12 084 | 47 187 | 9 487 | 272 660 | 314 713 | + 15,4 |
| Other non-residential space ^{2/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 2 458 | 6 959 | 5 374 | 88 470 | 47 319 | -46,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 3 658 | 10 987 | 9 136 | 113 410 | 68 238 | -39,8 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 57 571 | 125 922 | 126 190 | 1 432 148 | 1 168 052 | -18,4 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 20 704 | 46 266 | 29 489 | 272 294 | 267 788 | -1,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 29 464 | 59 935 | 41 061 | 334 151 | 333 541 | -0,2 |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 13 031 | 11 267 | 22 026 | 105 617 | 125 515 | + 18,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 17 901 | 16 023 | 50 624 | 232 955 | 218 708 | -6,1 |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 47 365 | 75 958 | 91 685 | 567 106 | 552 249 | -2,6 |
| Total value of buildings completed | | I | | | | |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 27 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Mpumalanga

| | | | | | | Percentage |
|---|------------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | change |
| | | | | | | between |
| | | | | January | January | January 2000 to |
| Type of building | November | October | November | 2000 | 2001 | November 2000 |
| | 2000* | 2001 | 2001 | to | to | and |
| | | | | November | November | January 2001 to |
| | | | | 2000 | 2001 | November 2001 |
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 193 | 160 | 136 | 2 213 | 2 851 | + 28,8 |
| Total square metres | 6 953 | 6 091 | 4 221 | 76 550 | 97 384 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 3 645 | 3 311 | 2 942 | 56 096 | 57 457 | + 2,4 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 3 0 13 | 3 311 | 27.2 | 20 070 | 3, 13, | . 2, . |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 36 | 25 | 40 | 428 | 333 | -22,2 |
| Total square metres | 5 828 | 4 327 | 6 964 | 70 664 | 60 475 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 7 477 | 4 349 | 6 670 | 83 989 | 60 541 | -27,9 |
| Flats and townhouses | ''' | 1317 | 3 0 7 0 | 05 707 | 30 3 71 | 21,5 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 3 | 0 | 21 | 48 | 136 | + 183,3 |
| Total square metres | 497 | 0 | 2 830 | 5 325 | 16 021 | , |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 473 | 0 | 2 247 | 5 207 | 14 498 | , |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | 1,3 | Ü | 2217 | 3 207 | 11 170 | 1 170,4 |
| _ | | 0 | 0 | 1 444 | 0 | |
| Total value at autrent prices (P'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | U | U | U | 2 462 | 0 | |
| Total value of residential buildings | 11 505 | 7 660 | 11 050 | 147.754 | 122 406 | 10.2 |
| at current prices (R'000) Non-residential buildings | 11 595 | / 000 | 11 859 | 147 754 | 132 496 | -10,3 |
| - Contract of the contract of | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | 790 | 0 | 50 | 9 241 | 8 937 | 2.2 |
| Total square metres | 780 919 | 0 | 59 177 | 15 835 | | -3,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 919 | U | 1// | 13 833 | 19 647 | + 24,1 |
| Shopping space | 224 | 021 | 0 | 0.060 | 27.510 | . 210.6 |
| Total square metres | 334 | 931 | 0 | 8 860 | 27 519 | + 210,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 292 | 1 800 | 0 | 10 345 | 20 970 | + 102,7 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | 0 | 0 | 10.606 | 2 000 | 0.5.7 |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 606 | 2 808 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 002 | 2 382 | -88,1 |
| Other non-residential space 2/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 145 | 2 845 | -60,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 113 | 3 161 | -65,3 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 1 211 | 1 800 | 177 | 55 295 | 46 160 | -16,5 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 4 017 | 3 844 | 6 950 | 30 841 | 41 878 | , |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 3 407 | 3 721 | 6 021 | 24 745 | 35 998 | + 45,5 |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 822 | 1 074 | 0 | 6 547 | 15 777 | + 141,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 677 | 1 016 | 120 | 9 428 | 20 817 | + 120,8 |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 5 084 | 4 737 | 6 141 | 34 173 | 56 815 | + 66,3 |
| Total value of buildings completed | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 17 890 | 14 197 | 18 177 | 237 222 | 235 471 | -0,7 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 28 - Buildings completed according to type of building and province: Northern Province

| | | - | | - | | |
|---|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Percentage |
| | | | | | | change |
| | | | | | | between |
| | | | | January | January | January 2000 to |
| Type of building | November | October | November | 2000 | 2001 | November 2000 |
| | 2000 | 2001 | 2001 | to | to | and |
| | | | | November | November | January 2001 to |
| | | | | 2000 | 2001 | November 2001 |
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 27 | 14 | 16 | 568 | 419 | -26,2 |
| Total square metres | 1 635 | 763 | 849 | 29 331 | 21 306 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 205 | 1 068 | 1 043 | 30 818 | 21 933 | <i>'</i> |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 2 203 | 1 000 | 1 043 | 30 010 | 21 733 | 20,0 |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 17 | 13 | 7 | 224 | 156 | -30,4 |
| Total square metres | 2 398 | 1775 | 2 295 | 31 669 | 25 966 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 3 021 | 2 326 | 2 293 3 529 | 40 456 | 23 900 34 213 | - / - |
| Flats and townhouses | 3 021 | 2 320 | 3 329 | 40 430 | 34 413 | -15,4 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | | , l | 0 | 65 | 22 | 5 0.0 |
| | 3 | 102 | 0 | 65 8 582 | 32 5 271 | -50,8 |
| Total square metres | 650 | 123 | 0 | | 5 371 | <i>'</i> |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 785 | 172 | 0 | 11 013 | 6 238 | -43,4 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 725 | 3 000 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 015 | 3 600 | + 254,7 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 6 011 | 3 566 | 4 572 | 83 302 | 65 984 | -20,8 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 29 | 0 | 3 271 | 998 | -69,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 29 | 0 | 5 067 | 1 126 | -77,8 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 612 | 4 860 | -54,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 860 | 7 647 | -69,2 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 750 | 0 | 1 089 | 6 649 | 1 857 | -72,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 000 | 0 | 1 634 | 7 527 | 2 710 | -64,0 |
| Other non-residential space 2/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 585 | 0 | 0 | 1 861 | 424 | -77,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 850 | 0 | 0 | 2 460 | 726 | -70,5 |
| Total value of non-residential | 050 | Ŭ | Ŭ | 2 100 | 720 | 70,5 |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 1 850 | 29 | 1 634 | 39 914 | 12 209 | -69,4 |
| Additions and alterations | 1 000 | | 1001 | 0,,1. | 12 20> | 05,1 |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 296 | 873 | 45 | 13 482 | 7 930 | -41,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 309 | 1 089 | 63 | 15 825 | 9 750 | -38,4 |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | | 1 007 | 33 | 15 025 | 7,130 | 50,4 |
| Total square metres | 7 530 | 290 | 209 | 11 0/2 | 3 526 | -68,1 |
| <u> </u> | | | | 11 042 20 540 | | <i>'</i> |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Total value of additions and | 13 500 | 374 | 400 | 20 540 | 6 643 | -67,7 |
| | 12 000 | 1 463 | 463 | 26.265 | 17 202 | 540 |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 13 809 | 1 463 | 463 | 36 365 | 16 393 | -54,9 |
| Total value of buildings completed | 21 (70 | 5 058 | 6 669 | 150 501 | 94 586 | 40.7 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 21 670 | | | 159 581 | | |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 29 - Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Cape Town

| | | | | | | Percentage change |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Type of building | November 2000 * | October 2001 | November 2001 | January 2000 to November | January 2001 to November | between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to |
| Doridontial buildings | | | | 2000 | 2001 | November 2001 |
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres Number of dwelling-houses | 961 | 352 | 455 | 6 028 | 5 452 | - 9,6 |
| Total square metres | 36 123 | 16 771 | 19 430 | 245 401 | 233 530 | · · |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 43 320 | 20 758 | 23 720 | 207 237 | 288 380 | |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 43 320 | 20 738 | 23 720 | 201 231 | 200 300 | + 39,2 |
| than 80 square metres | 200 | 2.50 | 200 | 2.22 | 2 470 | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 288 | 359 | 290 | 3 228 | 3 470 | · · |
| Total square metres | 53 070 | 75 712 | 59 689 | 604 162 | 716 982 | + 18,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Flats and townhouses | 75 786 | 108 280 | 83 269 | 868 168 | 994 908 | + 14,6 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 168 | 462 | 159 | 1 672 | 1 787 | + 6,9 |
| Total square metres | 18 705 | 37 442 | 18 360 | 191 406 | 173 139 | - 9,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 26 705 | 52 538 | 27 112 | 307 933 | 261 639 | - 15,0 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 324 | 138 | 185 | 48 719 | 33 316 | - 31,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 483 | 151 | 276 | 66 689 | 78 369 | + 17,5 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 146 294 | 181 727 | 134 377 | 1 450 027 | 1 623 296 | + 11,9 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 29 576 | 24 040 | 9 505 | 211 068 | 195 137 | - 7,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 48 872 | 31 996 | 18 728 | 371 854 | 281 407 | - 24,3 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 6 485 | 326 | 1 078 | 169 480 | 98 925 | - 41,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space | 7 156 | 488 | 2 538 | 206 332 | 125 515 | - 39,2 |
| Total square metres | 8 073 | 9 256 | 17 392 | 194 811 | 136 801 | - 29,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 8 961 | 10 296 | 19 400 | 218 877 | 147 219 | - 32,7 |
| Other non-residential space ^{2/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 5 395 | 1 644 | 1 872 | 65 415 | 53 580 | - 18,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 7 857 | 2 273 | 2 541 | 78 552 | 72 359 | - 7,9 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 72 846 | 45 053 | 43 207 | 875 615 | 626 500 | - 28,5 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 51 492 | 59 747 | 69 725 | 562 121 | 570 151 | + 1,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 60 682 | 74 232 | 73 881 | 648 775 | 680 115 | + 4,8 |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 14 845 | 14 982 | 29 863 | 162 043 | 179 741 | + 10,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 35 886 | 31 766 | 50 924 | 358 022 | 342 920 | - 4,2 |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 96 568 | 105 998 | 124 805 | 1 006 797 | 1 023 035 | + 1,6 |
| Total value of building plans passed | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) 1/ Other residential buildings include ins | 315 708 | 332 778 | 302 389 | 3 332 439 | 3 272 831 | - 1,8 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 30 - Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Port Elizabeth

| Type of building | November 2000 | October 2001 | November 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 114 | 65 | 68 | 1 809 | 1 378 | · · |
| Total square metres | 4 886 | 2 781 | 3 070 | 75 694 | 61 858 | - 18,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 6 401 | 3 838 | 4 269 | 91 037 | 82 525 | - 9,4 |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 5 | 53 | 48 | 411 | 656 | + 59,6 |
| Total square metres | 617 | 8 668 | 9 049 | 54 179 | 92 524 | + 70,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Flats and townhouses | 793 | 11 745 | 12 835 | 68 770 | 126 013 | + 83,2 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 4 | 8 | 10 | 157 | 158 | + 0,6 |
| Total square metres | 1 007 | 771 | 1 030 | 22 232 | 14 214 | - 36,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 159 | 1 039 | 1 494 | 27 537 | 19 618 | - 28,8 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 308 | 0 | 7 209 | 3 052 | - 57,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 317 | 0 | 9 640 | 3 629 | - 62,4 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 8 353 | 16 939 | 18 598 | 196 984 | 231 785 | + 17,7 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 293 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 907 | •• |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 8 292 | 876 | 461 | 17 002 | 5 529 | - 67,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space | 13 411 | 1 717 | 509 | 25 970 | 8 669 | - 66,6 |
| Total square metres | 4 621 | 905 | 918 | 52 345 | 24 507 | - 53,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 6 206 | 548 | 566 | 64 124 | 22 972 | - 64,2 |
| Other non-residential space ^{2/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 5 068 | 736 | 2 933 | 22 827 | 13 196 | - 42,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 9 376 | 1 032 | 5 749 | 34 506 | 24 053 | - 30,3 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 28 993 | 3 297 | 6 824 | 124 600 | 61 601 | - 50,6 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | 0.705 | 46.50= | 46.07 | 400.00 | 44= 0.43 | |
| Total square metres | 8 788 | 13 380 | 13 852 | 103 332 | 117 041 | + 13,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings ^{3/} | 15 149 | 17 240 | 18 130 | 132 326 | 153 518 | + 16,0 |
| Total square metres | 3 678 | 4 060 | 1 700 | 31 393 | 72 765 | + 131,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 7 586 | 2 986 | 2 544 | 44 422 | 80 920 | + 82,2 |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) Total value of building plans passed | 22 735 | 20 226 | 20 674 | 176 748 | 234 438 | + 32,6 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 60 081 | 40 462 | 46 096 | 498 332 | 527 824 | + 5,9 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 31 - Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Durban

| Type of building | November 2000 | October 2001 | November 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 95 | 139 | 115 | 1 255 | 884 | -29,6 |
| Total square metres | 4 785 | 4 958 | 5 115 | 62 683 | 42 749 | -31,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 5 034 | 5 619 | 5 911 | 66 760 | 49 108 | -26,4 |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 65 | 86 | 78 | 857 | 744 | -13,2 |
| Total square metres | 11 649 | 16 531 | 14 346 | 144 525 | 142 471 | -1,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Flats and townhouses | 14 503 | 23 019 | 19 924 | 186 658 | 178 045 | -4,6 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 22 | 5 | 2 | 229 | 166 | -27,5 |
| Total square metres | 3 321 | 785 | 480 | 36 108 | 22 111 | -38,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 801 | 1 698 | 600 | 51 003 | 26 295 | -48,4 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 377 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 431 | |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 24 338 | 30 336 | 26 435 | 304 421 | 255 879 | -15,9 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 918 | 0 | 10 027 | 22 535 | + 124,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 2 150 | 0 | 20 668 | 36 456 | + 76,4 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 492 | 612 | 1 163 | 17 104 | 15 007 | -12,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space | 590 | 620 | 1 700 | 23 547 | 17 285 | -26,6 |
| Total square metres | 14 763 | 10 809 | 0 | 105 631 | 87 556 | -17,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 15 953 | 7 896 | 0 | 127 874 | 145 233 | + 13,6 |
| Other non-residential space 2/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 2 143 | 2 105 | 6 575 | 23 687 | 33 102 | + 39,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 740 | 5 233 | 8 072 | 36 525 | 44 668 | + 22,3 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 19 283 | 15 899 | 9 772 | 208 614 | 243 642 | + 16,8 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | | | _ | | | |
| Total square metres | 27 059 | 24 451 | 21 470 | 259 641 | 245 632 | -5,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings ^{3/} | 31 802 | 30 319 | 24 922 | 309 415 | 292 434 | -5,5 |
| Total square metres | 10 329 | 8 146 | 6 537 | 166 844 | 97 142 | -41,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 21 724 | 15 582 | 8 433 | 319 999 | 200 754 | -37,3 |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) Total value of building plans passed | 53 526 | 45 901 | 33 355 | 629 414 | 493 188 | -21,6 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 97 147 | 92 136 | 69 562 | 1 142 449 | 992 709 | -13,1 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 32 - Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Witwatersrand

| Type of building | November 2000 | October 2001 | November 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | | | | | 2001 | 110101111111111111111111111111111111111 |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 1 057 | 591 | 649 | 13 592 | 7 526 | - 44,6 |
| Total square metres | 41 410 | 25 539 | 28 067 | 523 502 | 296 187 | - 43,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 48 675 | 32 468 | 30 440 | 425 180 | 317 194 | - 25,4 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | | | | | | |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 487 | 460 | 396 | 4 352 | 4 677 | + 7,5 |
| Total square metres | 123 138 | 117 094 | 110 936 | 1 036 565 | 1 100 539 | + 6,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Flats and townhouses | 175 681 | 185 684 | 163 237 | 1 455 274 | 1 621 507 | + 11,4 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 422 | 136 | 439 | 3 274 | 2 778 | - 15,1 |
| Total square metres | 48 384 | 19 050 | 72 372 | 335 112 | 343 586 | · · |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 81 779 | 29 086 | 114 206 | 529 147 | 548 074 | + 3,6 |
| Other residential buildings ^{1/} | | | | | | ,. |
| Total square metres | 154 | 0 | 5 000 | 10 233 | 10 274 | + 0,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 231 | 0 | 5 000 | 16 020 | 11 380 | - 29,0 |
| Total value of residential buildings | 231 | Ŭ | 2 000 | 10 020 | 11 300 | 25,0 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 306 366 | 247 238 | 312 883 | 2 425 621 | 2 498 155 | + 3,0 |
| Non-residential buildings | 200 200 | 247 230 | 212 002 | 2 420 021 | 2 490 100 | 1 3,0 |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 81 548 | 3 601 | 16 052 | 636 441 | 222 797 | - 65,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 128 060 | 6 811 | 27 978 | 946 256 | 378 891 | - 60,0 |
| Shopping space | | | _,,,, | , , , , , | | |
| Total square metres | 6 008 | 2 769 | 5 966 | 145 723 | 76 299 | - 47,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 9 011 | 3 687 | 11 804 | 254 342 | 126 277 | - 50,4 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | | | | | , |
| Total square metres | 45 666 | 38 493 | 5 482 | 387 903 | 240 381 | - 38,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 76 926 | 57 222 | 8 506 | 606 660 | 395 864 | - 34,7 |
| Other non-residential space 2/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 15 881 | 1 640 | 7 213 | 98 408 | 90 826 | - 7,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 23 043 | 2 411 | 8 860 | 158 126 | 135 034 | - 14,6 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | , |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 237 040 | 70 131 | 57 148 | 1 965 384 | 1 036 066 | - 47,3 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | , |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 77 773 | 60 172 | 65 159 | 741 975 | 714 080 | - 3,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 102 160 | 86 237 | 86 119 | 937 250 | 929 928 | - 0,8 |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 18 765 | 11 140 | 20 001 | 231 654 | 198 041 | - 14,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 33 435 | 23 387 | 33 111 | 392 577 | 357 081 | - 9,0 |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 135 595 | 109 624 | 119 230 | 1 329 827 | 1 287 009 | - 3,2 |
| Total value of building plans passed | (=0.004 | 42 < 002 | 400.07 | F #40 000 | 4.004.000 | 4 |
| at current prices (R'000) 1/ Other residential buildings include in | 679 001 | 426 993 | 489 261 | 5 720 832 | 4 821 230 | - 15,7 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 33 - Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Pretoria

| Type of building | November 2000 | October 2001 | November 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 54 | 77 | 69 | 2 825 | 1 320 | - 53,3 |
| Total square metres | 2 785 | 4 239 | 3 783 | 101 794 | 55 445 | - 45,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 3 919 | 6 016 | 5 689 | 82 993 | 67 541 | - 18,6 |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 276 | 293 | 233 | 2 712 | 2 641 | - 2,6 |
| Total square metres | 72 235 | 75 419 | 61 268 | 693 822 | 749 841 | + 8,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Flats and townhouses | 97 598 | 109 605 | 85 653 | 908 064 | 1 054 919 | + 16,2 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 99 | 346 | 268 | 2 238 | 2 264 | + 1,2 |
| Total square metres | 12 088 | 56 914 | 56 177 | 277 128 | 335 753 | + 21,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 17 751 | 89 868 | 85 778 | 369 804 | 507 811 | + 37,3 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 2 520 | 0 | 1 924 | 38 442 | 3 913 | - 89,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 761 | 0 | 2 982 | 51 403 | 5 910 | - 88,5 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 122 029 | 205 489 | 180 102 | 1 412 264 | 1 636 181 | + 15,9 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 26 518 | 8 585 | 14 929 | 84 647 | 115 500 | + 36,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 36 683 | 14 019 | 23 593 | 113 804 | 186 918 | + 64,2 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 3 042 | 100 | 29 198 | 39 955 | 62 307 | + 55,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space | 4 411 | 288 | 45 389 | 49 505 | 94 568 | + 91,0 |
| Total square metres | 1 412 | 4 073 | 4 118 | 52 831 | 58 111 | + 10,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 989 | 5 049 | 5 387 | 63 062 | 82 209 | + 30,4 |
| Other non-residential space ^{2/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 4 339 | 221 | 16 404 | 34 406 | 58 937 | + 71,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 8 626 | 499 | 17 120 | 46 965 | 80 772 | + 72,0 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 51 709 | 19 855 | 91 489 | 273 336 | 444 467 | + 62,6 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | 20.555 | 20.50 | 25.55 | 22 | 222 = 2 | |
| Total square metres | 22 225 | 28 609 | 25 737 | 226 517 | 223 798 | - 1,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings ^{3/} | 27 471 | 41 533 | 35 463 | 272 592 | 302 310 | + 10,9 |
| Total square metres | 4 565 | 17 520 | 68 321 | 60 661 | 136 985 | + 125,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 6 353 | 29 524 | 71 142 | 91 957 | 186 830 | + 103,2 |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) Total value of building plans passed | 33 824 | 71 057 | 106 605 | 364 549 | 489 140 | + 34,2 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 207 562 | 296 401 | 378 196 | 2 050 149 | 2 569 788 | + 25,3 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 34 - Building plans passed according to type of building and selected urban area: Bloemfontein

| Type of building | November 2000 | October 2001 | November 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | | | | 2000 | 2001 | November 2001 |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 408 | 36 | 60 | 2 652 | 1 352 | -49,0 |
| Total square metres | 17 722 | 1 819 | 2 809 | 117 251 | 60 150 | -48,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 8 296 | 1 616 | 2 522 | 55 802 | 36 817 | -34,0 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 8 290 | 1 010 | 2 322 | 33 802 | 30 017 | -34,0 |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 30 | 24 | 36 | 276 | 249 | -9,8 |
| Total square metres | 4 886 | 4 143 | 6 435 | 49 207 | 42 837 | -12,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 6 202 | 5 421 | 8 421 | 63 623 | 55 280 | -13,1 |
| Flats and townhouses | 0 202 | 3 721 | 0 421 | 03 023 | 33 200 | -13,1 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 41 | 31 | 37 | 287 | 347 | + 20,9 |
| Total square metres | 4 900 | 3 217 | 4 213 | 23 965 | 40 166 | + 67,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 9 800 | 4 826 | 6 011 | 36 735 | 60 151 | + 63,7 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 192 | 0 | 600 | 3 867 | + 544,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 229 | 0 | 1 500 | 4 970 | + 231,3 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | ŕ |
| at current prices (R'000) | 24 298 | 12 092 | 16 954 | 157 660 | 157 218 | -0,3 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 222 | 13 256 | + 43,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 571 | 26 025 | + 78,6 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 1 308 | 0 | 6 992 | 4 923 | -29,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 1 000 | 0 | 6 614 | 5 000 | -24,4 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 355 | 0 | 2 700 | 10 648 | 4 661 | -56,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 213 | 0 | 2 000 | 10 473 | 3 626 | -65,4 |
| Other non-residential space ^{2/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 240 | 3 199 | -39,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 841 | 6 208 | -36,9 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 213 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 41 499 | 40 859 | -1,5 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | [] | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 3 269 | 3 274 | 7 214 | 43 307 | 34 896 | -19,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 048 | 3 911 | 8 551 | 53 227 | 42 859 | -19,5 |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 610 | 143 | 3 232 | 29 443 | 11 407 | -61,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 8 546 | 1 050 | 4 592 | 111 449 | 23 360 | -79,0 |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 12 594 | 4 961 | 13 143 | 164 676 | 66 219 | -59,8 |
| Total value of building plans passed | | | | _ | | |
| at current prices (R'000) 1/ Other residential buildings include inst | 37 105 | 18 053 | 32 097 | 363 835 | 264 296 | -27,4 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 35 - Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Cape Town

| Type of building | November 2000 * | October 2001 | November 2001 | January 2000 to November | January 2001 to November | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | | | | 2000 | 2001 | November 2001 |
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 624 | 249 | 347 | 5 717 | 3 740 | - 34,6 |
| Total square metres | 21 956 | 10 144 | 13 029 | 204 900 | 157 487 | - 23,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 25 718 | 8 876 | 11 293 | 134 632 | 178 154 | + 32,3 |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 247 | 188 | 185 | 1 832 | 1 716 | - 6,3 |
| Total square metres | 38 370 | 35 233 | 37 139 | 316 515 | 326 745 | + 3,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Flats and townhouses | 55 049 | 52 063 | 51 978 | 427 822 | 454 992 | + 6,4 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 69 | 48 | 98 | 960 | 1 270 | + 32,3 |
| Total square metres | 5 114 | 5 144 | 10 793 | 85 150 | 140 362 | + 64,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 8 039 | 8 012 | 15 066 | 109 205 | 188 147 | + 72,3 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 998 | 107 | 865 | 18 115 | 23 274 | + 28,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 945 | 159 | 1 290 | 28 881 | 27 692 | - 4,1 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | ŕ |
| at current prices (R'000) | 90 751 | 69 110 | 79 627 | 700 540 | 848 985 | + 21,2 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 26 730 | 6 825 | 2 642 | 111 734 | 79 049 | - 29,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 42 684 | 9 576 | 3 726 | 173 041 | 139 392 | - 19,4 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 907 | 38 056 | 29 671 | - 22,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space | 0 | 0 | 1 899 | 59 613 | 37 413 | - 37,2 |
| Total square metres | 7 937 | 4 927 | 77 | 146 310 | 70 059 | - 52,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 8 220 | 5 516 | 94 | 125 343 | 76 314 | - 39,1 |
| Other non-residential space 2/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 7 305 | 701 | 925 | 28 584 | 17 203 | - 39,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 7 147 | 899 | 842 | 35 780 | 22 226 | - 37,9 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 58 051 | 15 991 | 6 561 | 393 777 | 275 345 | - 30,1 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | _ | _ | |
| Total square metres | 35 529 | 27 092 | 25 534 | 316 424 | 310 514 | - 1,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 29 210 | 32 109 | 32 590 | 340 492 | 352 691 | + 3,6 |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 12 561 | 4 220 | 6 195 | 97 221 | 99 213 | + 2,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 16 717 | 14 411 | 14 747 | 165 419 | 281 835 | + 70,4 |
| Total value of additions and | | | _ | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 45 927 | 46 520 | 47 337 | 505 911 | 634 526 | + 25,4 |
| Total value of buildings completed | 101 = 20 | 101 (0) | 100 =0 = | 1 (00 22) | 4 ==0 0=1 | |
| at current prices (R'000) 1/ Other residential buildings include ins | 194 729 | 131 621 | 133 525 | 1 600 228 | 1 758 856 | + 9,9 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 36 - Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Port Elizabeth

| Type of building | November 2000 | October 2001 | November 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | † | | | 2000 | 2001 | November 2001 |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 89 | 95 | 56 | 888 | 1 321 | + 48,8 |
| Total square metres | 3 903 | 4 107 | 2 378 | 39 654 | 56 130 | · · |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 818 | 5 574 | 3 254 | 46 464 | 72 499 | + 56,0 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | | | | | | ŕ |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 40 | 51 | 35 | 212 | 507 | + 139,2 |
| Total square metres | 4 919 | 10 611 | 5 888 | 28 172 | 61 747 | + 119,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 9 828 | 10 662 | 7 768 | 35 791 | 77 116 | |
| Flats and townhouses | | | | | | , |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 15 | 34 | 30 | 164 | 194 | + 18,3 |
| Total square metres | 2 668 | 6 349 | 3 474 | 19 882 | 20 339 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 235 | 7 175 | 3 509 | 23 758 | 22 146 | |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 367 | 5 073 | + 1282,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 440 | 7 000 | + 1490,9 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | Ŭ | Ŭ | | , 000 | 1 1 1 2 0 , 5 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 18 881 | 23 411 | 14 531 | 106 453 | 178 761 | + 67,9 |
| Non-residential buildings | 10 001 | 20 111 | 11001 | 100 100 | 1.0.01 | 1 07,5 |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 55 | 0 | 27 | 55 | 22 627 | + 41040,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 89 | 0 | 34 | 89 | 23 374 | · · |
| Shopping space | | | | | | ,- |
| Total square metres | 0 | 4 625 | 0 | 31 404 | 24 379 | - 22,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 5 527 | 0 | 42 838 | 28 844 | |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | | | | | , |
| Total square metres | 2 395 | 245 | 10 061 | 19 086 | 45 849 | + 140,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 665 | 159 | 1 192 | 16 005 | 44 174 | · · |
| Other non-residential space 2/ | | | | | | ŕ |
| Total square metres | 1 295 | 2 197 | 959 | 5 991 | 7 552 | + 26,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 791 | 3 504 | 1 272 | 7 379 | 8 337 | + 13,0 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | , | | . 10,0 |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 4 545 | 9 190 | 2 498 | 66 311 | 104 729 | + 57,9 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | , |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 4 823 | 7 206 | 9 039 | 51 928 | 60 522 | + 16,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 5 328 | 8 153 | 10 887 | 51 114 | 68 118 | · · |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | | | | | | ĺ |
| Total square metres | 4 670 | 1 033 | 18 460 | 29 052 | 41 786 | + 43,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 5 014 | 1 479 | 29 096 | 39 416 | 57 142 | + 45,0 |
| Total value of additions and |] | 1 1// | 27 070 | 57 110 | 3/1/2 | . 15,0 |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 10 342 | 9 632 | 39 983 | 90 530 | 125 260 | + 38,4 |
| Total value of buildings completed | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 33 768 | 42 233 | 57 012 | 263 294 | 408 750 | + 55,2 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 37 - Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Durban

| Type of building | November 2000 | October 2001 | November 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 51 | 98 | 19 | 1 157 | 732 | - 36,7 |
| Total square metres | 2 940 | 4 696 | 1 382 | 60 824 | 38 529 | - 36,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 3 455 | 5 540 | 1 426 | 64 238 | 45 077 | - 29,8 |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 78 | 87 | 114 | 1 062 | 945 | - 11,0 |
| Total square metres | 14 837 | 24 045 | 18 798 | 177 144 | 185 067 | + 4,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Flats and townhouses | 18 245 | 19 776 | 21 958 | 192 150 | 222 013 | + 15,5 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 24 | 58 | 21 | 320 | 536 | + 67,5 |
| Total square metres | 4 562 | 4 636 | 3 273 | 53 288 | 54 801 | + 2,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 6 259 | 6 787 | 6 120 | 70 606 | 76 891 | + 8,9 |
| Other residential buildings ^{1/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | •• |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 27 959 | 32 103 | 29 504 | 326 994 | 343 981 | + 5,2 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 642 | 718 | 24 557 | 35 773 | , |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 2 000 | 1 400 | 68 997 | 56 749 | - 17,8 |
| Shopping space | | | • 0.50 | | | |
| Total square metres | 5 232 | 1 865 | 2 960 | 22 079 | 24 141 | + 9,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space | 5 516 | 3 122 | 2 960 | 29 324 | 40 298 | |
| Total square metres | 4 855 | 18 221 | 1 482 | 132 145 | 109 848 | - 16,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 6 914 | 15 702 | 2 225 | 158 084 | 130 100 | - 17,7 |
| Other non-residential space ^{2/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 2 195 | 6 228 | 1 146 | 16 457 | 21 441 | + 30,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 278 | 6 670 | 1 242 | 20 743 | 25 041 | + 20,7 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 14 708 | 27 494 | 7 827 | 277 148 | 252 188 | - 9,0 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | 21.920 | 21 102 | 22.225 | 222.251 | 271 251 | . 16.0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 21 820 25 303 | 21 183 24 468 | 23 335 | 232 251 | 271 351 | + 16,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings ^{3/} | | | 25 593 | 252 738 | 299 234 | , |
| Total square metres | 10 527 | 6 791 | 6 260 | 163 261 | 85 978 | , |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 34 178 | 12 633 | 10 407 | 329 658 | 161 095 | - 51,1 |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) Total value of buildings completed | 59 481 | 37 101 | 36 000 | 582 396 | 460 329 | - 21,0 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 102 148 | 96 698 | 73 331 | 1 186 538 | 1 056 498 | - 11,0 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 38 - Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Witwatersrand

| Type of building | November 2000 | October 2001* | November 2001 | January 2000 to November 2000 | January 2001 to November 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to November 2001 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 760 | 432 | 414 | 10 715 | 6 572 | -38,7 |
| Total square metres | 30 613 | 21 703 | 18 911 | 405 338 | 250 183 | -38,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 37 794 | 33 785 | 26 132 | 319 759 | 242 474 | -24,2 |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 204 | 249 | 261 | 1 940 | 2 195 | + 13,1 |
| Total square metres | 48 575 | 63 965 | 54 588 | 451 702 | 474 025 | + 4,9 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Flats and townhouses | 72 227 | 102 340 | 86 106 | 644 378 | 696 502 | + 8,1 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 296 | 260 | 312 | 2 501 | 1 960 | -21,6 |
| Total square metres | 31 037 | 32 814 | 37 037 | 188 948 | 207 544 | + 9,8 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 54 965 | 54 070 | 59 935 | 295 948 | 342 630 | + 15,8 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 8 844 | 0 | 9 736 | 42 714 | + 338,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 17 689 | 0 | 16 769 | 269 217 | + 1 505,4 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | ŕ |
| at current prices (R'000) | 164 986 | 207 884 | 172 173 | 1 276 854 | 1 550 823 | + 21,5 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 24 912 | 34 219 | 31 011 | 294 726 | 314 282 | + 6,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 34 916 | 46 763 | 101 531 | 430 775 | 505 698 | + 17,4 |
| Shopping space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 747 | 10 911 | 1 764 | 178 651 | 115 555 | -35,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Industrial and warehouse space | 1 366 | 17 204 | 3 302 | 450 323 | 244 439 | -45,7 |
| Total square metres | 5 687 | 23 244 | 4 390 | 161 655 | 182 697 | + 13,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 10 031 | 42 873 | 7 046 | 253 016 | 292 403 | + 15,6 |
| Other non-residential space ^{2/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 1 133 | 5 909 | 0 | 75 096 | 33 378 | -55,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 684 | 9 787 | 0 | 98 643 | 48 043 | -51,3 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 47 997 | 116 627 | 111 879 | 1 232 757 | 1 090 583 | -11,5 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | <u>.</u> | |
| Total square metres | 17 724 | 36 675 | 25 281 | 220 507 | 233 629 | + 6,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Other buildings ^{3/} | 25 889 | 49 955 | 35 509 | 275 660 | 293 918 | + 6,6 |
| Total square metres | 12 073 | 8 942 | 21 567 | 83 209 | 114 364 | + 37,4 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 16 882 | 13 584 | 49 937 | 208 558 | 203 791 | -2,3 |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) Total value of buildings completed | 42 771 | 63 539 | 85 446 | 484 218 | 497 709 | + 2,8 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 255 754 | 388 050 | 369 498 | 2 993 829 | 3 139 115 | + 4,9 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 39 - Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Pretoria

| Type of building | November | October | November | January 2000 | January 2001 | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 |
|--|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|
| | 2000 | 2001 | 2001 | to November 2000 | to November 2001 | and January 2001 to November 2001 |
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 94 | 42 | 60 | 2 708 | 399 | - 85,3 |
| Total square metres | 2 976 | 2 268 | 3 241 | 91 855 | 19 762 | - 78,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 3 525 | 3 320 | 4 569 | 72 706 | 24 712 | - 66,0 |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | | | | | | |
| than 80 square metres | 126 | 116 | 1.4.4 | 056 | 1.027 | . 0.7 |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 136 36 733 | 116 | 144 37 944 | 956 255 997 | 1 037 279 519 | + 8,5 |
| Total square metres Total value at current prices (R'000) | 45 983 | 30 667 42 976 | 51 792 | 233 997 306 944 | 383 204 | + 9,2 |
| Flats and townhouses | | | | | | + 24,8 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 121 | 7 | 498 | 1 118 | 1 328 | + 18,8 |
| Total square metres | 10 225 | 1 226 | 57 278 | 135 275 | 149 654 | + 10,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 12 470 | 1 839 | 85 188 | 164 425 | 217 117 | + 32,0 |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 851 | 50 | - 97,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 024 | 81 | - 96,0 |
| Total value of residential buildings | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) | 61 978 | 48 135 | 141 549 | 546 099 | 625 114 | + 14,5 |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Office and banking space | 4 316 | 2.044 | 0 | 25.004 | 12 224 | 40.1 |
| Total value at surrent prices (B'000) | 5 547 | 2 044 3 214 | 0 | 25 994 30 373 | 13 224 19 205 | - 49,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) Shopping space | 3 347 | 3 214 | U | 30 373 | 19 203 | - 36,8 |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 1 764 | 36 492 | 4 504 | - 87,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | | 0 | 2 734 | 123 961 | 6 959 | - 94,4 |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | O | 2 134 | 123 701 | 0 737 | - 74,4 |
| Total square metres | 0 | 3 445 | 2 383 | 14 529 | 14 432 | - 0,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 3 914 | 2 441 | 15 840 | 14 417 | - 9,0 |
| Other non-residential space 2/ | | 3 711 | 2] | 15 0 10 | 2.1.11/ | ·,· |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 5 374 | 11 589 | 10 942 | - 5,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 9 136 | 12 419 | 17 102 | + 37,7 |
| Total value of non-residential | | | , | | | . 67,7 |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 5 547 | 7 128 | 14 311 | 182 593 | 57 683 | - 68,4 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | , |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 2 803 | 4 605 | 3 802 | 37 107 | 19 590 | - 47,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 3 364 | 5 754 | 5 119 | 43 363 | 25 053 | - 42,2 |
| Other buildings 3/ | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 927 | 1 378 | 459 | 18 225 | 6 705 | - 63,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 1 009 | 1 710 | 687 | 19 361 | 9 537 | - 50,7 |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 4 373 | 7 464 | 5 806 | 62 724 | 34 590 | - 44,9 |
| Total value of buildings completed | | | | | | |
| at current prices (R'000) 1/ Other residential buildings include inst | 71 898 | 62 727 | 161 666 | 791 416 | 717 387 | - 9,4 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Table 40 - Buildings completed according to type of building and selected urban area: Bloemfontein

| Type of building | November 2000 | October 2001 | November 2001 | January 2000 to November | January 2001 to November | Percentage change between January 2000 to November 2000 and January 2001 to |
|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| B :1 :: 11 :11: | | | | 2000 | 2001 | November 2001 |
| Residential buildings | | | | | | |
| Dwelling-houses smaller than 80 | | | | | | |
| square metres Number of dwelling-houses | 16 | 75 | 223 | 450 | 804 | + 78,7 |
| Total square metres | 790 | 3 383 | 9 618 | 18 706 | 34 115 | |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 941 | 2 430 | 5 026 | 11 322 | 20 016 | , |
| Dwelling-houses equal to or larger | 941 | 2 430 | 3 020 | 11 322 | 20 010 | + /0,8 |
| than 80 square metres | | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling-houses | 9 | 19 | 15 | 86 | 163 | + 89,5 |
| Total square metres | 2 085 | 3 087 | 2 354 | 17 689 | 31 462 | , |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 659 | 3 813 | 2 962 | 23 706 | 39 607 | + 77,9 + 67,1 |
| Flats and townhouses | 2 039 | 3 613 | 2 902 | 23 700 | 39 007 | + 07,1 |
| Number of flats and townhouses | 53 | 10 | 19 | 278 | 143 | - 48,6 |
| Total square metres | 7 015 | 1 430 | 1 888 | 24 365 | 13 046 | , |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 10 600 | 2 145 | 3 700 | 33 095 | 19 434 | ′ |
| Other residential buildings 1/ | 10 000 | 2 143 | 3 700 | 33 073 | 17 434 | - 41,5 |
| Total square metres | 3 651 | 0 | 389 | 3 651 | 540 | - 85,2 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 4 753 | 0 | 369 467 | 4 753 | 678 | |
| Total value of residential buildings | 4 /33 | U | 407 | 4 755 | 078 | - 83,7 |
| at current prices (R'000) | 18 953 | 8 388 | 12 155 | 72 876 | 79 735 | + 9,4 |
| Non-residential buildings | 10 755 | 0.300 | 12 133 | 12 010 | 17 133 | T 2, T |
| Office and banking space | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 1 255 | 6 210 | 12 358 | + 99,0 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 1 500 | 11 739 | 23 383 | · · |
| Shopping space | | Ü | 1 300 | 11 737 | 23 303 | 1 77,2 |
| Total square metres | 1 768 | 0 | 6 320 | 2 660 | 9 132 | + 243,3 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 122 | 0 | 5 372 | 3 527 | 8 378 | · · |
| Industrial and warehouse space | | | 0 0 1 2 | 002, | 0070 | . 107,0 |
| Total square metres | 0 | 1 041 | 327 | 15 646 | 6 178 | - 60,5 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 543 | 327 | 12 281 | 4 693 | · · |
| Other non-residential space 2/ | | | | | | , |
| Total square metres | 0 | 0 | 1 534 | 3 903 | 7 287 | + 86,7 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 0 | 0 | 2 868 | 5 545 | 13 319 | · · |
| Total value of non-residential | | | | | | |
| buildings at current prices (R'000) | 2 122 | 543 | 10 067 | 33 092 | 49 773 | + 50,4 |
| Additions and alterations | | | | | | , |
| Dwelling-houses | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 2 205 | 3 548 | 6 372 | 22 934 | 34 306 | + 49,6 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 529 | 4 078 | 7 578 | 27 306 | 38 255 | |
| Other buildings ^{3/} | | | | | | |
| Total square metres | 3 161 | 2 374 | 506 | 9 775 | 21 127 | + 116,1 |
| Total value at current prices (R'000) | 2 965 | 5 790 | 1 691 | 19 766 | 97 349 | · · |
| Total value of additions and | | | | | | ,- |
| alterations at current prices (R'000) | 5 494 | 9 868 | 9 269 | 47 072 | 135 604 | + 188,1 |
| Total value of buildings completed | | | | | | , |
| at current prices (R'000) | 26 569 | 18 799 | 31 491 | 153 040 | 265 112 | + 73,2 |

^{1/} Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, entertainment centres, bed-and-breakfast accommodation and casinos.

^{2/} Other non-residential space includes churches, sport and recreation clubs, schools, crèches, hospitals and all other non-residential space.

^{3/} Other buildings include additions and alterations to other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and internal alterations.

Additional information

Explanatory Notes

Introduction

- Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly Building Statistics Survey collecting information regarding building plans approved and buildings completed, financed by the private sector, from a sample of local government institutions in South Africa. This statistical release contains information of building plans passed and buildings completed in respect of residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations according to province and selected urban areas.
- 2 In order to improve timeliness of the publication, some information for the current month have been estimated due to late submission by respondents. These estimates will be revised in the next statistical release(s) as soon as actual information is available.
- 3 The actual and seasonally adjusted values (at current and at constant 1995 prices) and the percentage change of building plans passed and buildings completed according to type of building are reflected monthly from January 1999 in this statistical release (cf. tables 1 to 8).

Scope of the survey

- 4 This survey covers local government institutions conducting activities for the private sector regarding -
 - approval of building plans; and
 - final inspection of completed buildings.

Classification

- 5 The 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, (SIC) Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02, was used to classify the statistical units. The SIC is based on the 1990 International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC) with suitable adaptations for local conditions.
- 6 The twelfth and last published edition of the Standard Code List of Areas, Report No. 09-09-03 (1994) was used to classify the statistical units according to province. The cities, towns and non-urban areas listed in this report are codified within magisterial district and province. The code list was compiled by Stats SA in collaboration with other interested bodies and the first edition was distributed in June 1977.

Statistical unit

7 The statistical unit for the collection of information is a local government institution. Local government institutions include municipalities, city councils, metropolitan councils, district councils, transitional councils and development and services boards.

Survey methodology and design

- 8 The sample for the monthly Building Statistics Survey consists of the largest local government institutions in South Africa, i.e. those that account for approximately 85% of the total rand value of buildings completed by the private sector.
- **9** The survey is collected by mail each month from a sample of 158 local government institutions.

Constant prices

- 10 The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measure the building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year which is currently 1995.
- 11 The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the "lump sum domestic buildings" as published in statistical release P0151 JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 1995=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the same price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (cf. paragraph 11). The value of buildings completed is reported as at the time the plans were passed. Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices as at the time the plans were passed in order to calculate the value of buildings completed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2000 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2000 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2000. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

Seasonal adjustment

- 13 Seasonally adjusted estimates of building plans passed and buildings completed are generated each month, using the X-11 Seasonal Adjustment Program developed by US Bureau of the Census Economic Research and Analyses Division, 1968.
- 14 Seasonal adjustment is a means of removing the estimated effects of normal seasonal variation from the series so that the effects of other influences on the series can be more clearly recognised. Seasonal adjustment does not aim to remove irregular or non-seasonal influences which may be present in any particular month. Influences that are volatile or unsystematic can still make it difficult to interpret the movement of the series even after adjustment for seasonal variations. Therefore, the month-to-month movements of seasonally adjusted estimates may not be reliable indicators of trend behaviour.

Trend cycle

15 The trend is a long-term pattern or movement of a time series. The X-11 Seasonal Adjustment Program is used for smoothing seasonally adjusted data.

Related publications

- 16 Users may also wish to refer to the following publications:
 - P5041.3 Building statistics issued annually.
 - P9101.2 Actual and expected expenditure on construction by the public sector per statistical region issued annually.
 - Bulletin of Statistics issued quarterly.
 - South African Statistics issued annually.

Unpublished statistics

17 In some cases Stats SA can also make available statistics which are not published. The statistics can be made available in one or more of the following ways: computer printouts, CD and diskette. Generally a charge is made for providing unpublished statistics.

Rounding-off of figures

18 The figures in the tables have, where necessary, been rounded off to the nearest digit shown. There may, therefore, be slight discrepancies between the sums of the constituent items and the totals shown.

Pre-release policy

- 19 Stats SA has adopted the confidential pre-release policy in respect of selected economic indicators and specific government departments. The policy accords with practice among leading statistical agencies. The statistical integrity of the information and strict observance of the release time has been assured by the following procedure:
- 20 In respect of this statistical release, an official representative from the Office of the President, the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI), National Treasury and the South African Reserve Bank (SARB) will receive a copy of the release on a strictly confidential basis two hours in advance of the public issue.
- 21 Stats SA pre-release policy may be inspected at its Website, www.statssa.gov.za

Symbols and abbreviations

no meaningful percentage change between two specified periods

available since either one or both of the totals are nil

0 nil or figure too small to publish

* revised

Stats SA Statistics South Africa

SIC Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities
ISIC International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic

Activities

JBCC Joint Building Contracts Committee

CD Compact Disc US United States

SARB South African Reserve Bank
DTI Department of Trade and Industry

Technical notes

Response rate

The response rate for November is 98,7%.

Local government institutions covered in the sample survey

Local government institutions according to province

Western Cape

Blaauwberg (includes Milnerton), Brackenfell, Breede River District Council, Cape Town, City of Tygerberg (Bellville, Durbanville, Goodwood, Lingelethu West, Parow and South Administration), Fish Hoek, George (includes Pacaltsdorp, Thembalethu and Herolds Bay), Gordon's Bay, Hangklip-Kleinmond (includes Kleinmond, Betty's Bay and Rooi-Els), Hermanus (includes Onrus River, Zwelihle, Sandbaai, Vermont, Hawston and Fisher Haven), Ikapa, Klein-Karoo District Council, Knysna (includes Khayalethu), Kuils River, Malmesbury, Mossel Bay (includes Boggom's Bay, Kleinbrak, Rheebok and Tergniet), Oostenberg (Kraaifontein and Melton Rose - Blue Downs), Oudtshoorn, Overberg District Council, Paarl, Plettenberg Bay, Sedgefield, Simon's Town, Somerset West, South Peninsula, Stellenbosch, Strand, Wellington, West Coast District Council, Western Coast Peninsula (previously Vredenburg-Saldanha), Winelands District Council and Worcester.

Eastern Cape

Aliwal-Maletswai (includes Dukathole), Despatch, East London (includes Beacon Bay, Gompo Town, Gonubie and Mdantsane), Grahamstown (includes Rhini Township), Jeffrey's Bay, King William's Town (includes Bisho and Zwelitsha), Port Alfred, Port Elizabeth (includes Ibhayi and Motherwell), Uitenhage (includes KwaNobuhle), Umtata and Western District Council.

Northern Cape

Benede-Oranje District Council, Keimoes, Kimberley (including Galeshewe), Kuruman, Namaqualand District Council and Upington (includes Paballelo).

Free State

Allanridge, Bethlehem (includes Bohlokong), Bloemfontein (includes Bainsvlei, Bloemspruit and Mangaung), Botshabelo, Deneysville (includes Refengkgotso), Harrismith (includes Tsiame), Kroonstad (includes Maokeng), Ladybrand (includes Manyatseng), Odendaalsrus (includes Kutlwanong), Parys, Phuthaditjhaba, Sasolburg (includes Zamdela), Virginia (includes Meloding) and Welkom (includes Thabong).

KwaZulu-Natal

Development and Services Board - Inland, Development and Services Board - North Coast, Dolphin Coast Borough (includes Ballito, Etete, Shakaskraal, Tinley Manor Beach and Umhlali Beach), Durban, Edendale, Empangeni (includes Ngwelezana), Hilton, Howick, Inner West City Council (includes Clermont, KwaDabeka, KwaNdengezi, New Germany, Pinetown, Queensburgh, Reservoir Hills, Shallcross and Westville), Kokstad, Kwa-Dukuza/Stanger (includes Blythedale Beach, Shakaville and Stanger), KwaMashu, Ladysmith (includes Emnambithi), Margate (includes Uvongo), Mpenjati/Southbroom (includes Southbroom, Marina Beach, San Lameer and Trafalgar), Newcastle (includes Madadeni, Osizweni and Blaauwboschlaagte), North Local Council - Tongaat (includes Canelands and Hambanati), North Local Council - Umhlanga Rocks (includes Mount Edgecombe and Umdloti Beach), North Local Council - Verulam, Outer West Local Council (includes Assagay, Botha's Hill, Cato Ridge, Drummond, Everton, Gillitts, Hillcrest, Inchanga, Kloof, Mpumalanga and Waterfall), Pennington, Pietermaritzburg/Msundini, Port Shepstone, Richards Bay, South Local Council (includes Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, Kingsburgh, KwaMakuta and Umbogintwini), Umlazi and Umtamvuna/Port Edward (includes Munster, Port Edward and Palm Beach).

North West

Bophirima District Council, Brits (includes Lethabile), Ga-Rankuwa, Klerksdorp, Lichtenburg, Mmabatho, Orkney (includes Kanana), Potchefstroom, Rustenburg, Vryburg and Zeerust.

Gauteng

Akasia (includes Elandsdoorn, Klipfontein, Kruisfontein and Soshanguve), Alberton (includes Tokoza), Benoni (includes Daveyton and Wattville), Boksburg (includes Vosloorus), Brakpan (includes Tsakane), Bronkhorstspruit, Carletonville (includes Khutsong), Centurion, Duduza, Eastern Services Council - Pretoria Area, Edenvale-Modderfontein, Germiston (includes Bedfordview and Katlehong), Greater Johannesburg - Eastern Metropolitan Local Council (includes Alexandra and Sandton), Greater Johannesburg - Northern Metropolitan Local Council (includes Randburg), Greater Johannesburg - Southern Metropolitan Local Council (includes Ennerdale, Lenasia and Johannesburg), Greater Johannesburg - Western Metropolitan Local Council (includes Diepmeadow, Dobsonville and Roodepoort), Heidelberg (includes Ratanda), Kempton Park (includes Tembisa), Krugersdorp (includes Kagiso and Munsieville), Meyerton, Midrand (includes Rabie Ridge and Ivory Park), Nigel, Pretoria (includes Atteridgeville and Mamelodi), Randfontein (includes Mohlakeng), Sebokeng (includes Boipatong, Bophelong and Sharpeville), Soweto, Springs (includes KwaThema), Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging (includes Evaton), Western Services Council and Westonaria (includes Bekkersdal).

Mpumalanga

Delmas (includes Botleng), Eastvaal District Council, Ermelo (includes Wesselton and Cassim Park), Highveld District Council, Highveldridge Transitional Council (includes Evander, Embalenhle and Secunda), Komatipoort (includes Kamaqhekeza), KwaGuqa, KwaMhlanga, Malelane (includes Hectorspruit and Kamhlushwa), Middelburg (includes Mhluzi), Nelspruit (includes Kanyamazane and Lowveld Escarpment District Council as from January 2001), White River and Witbank.

Northern Province

Bosveld District Council, Giyani, Letaba (includes Nkowakowa and Tzaneen), Messina, Naboomspruit (includes Mookgophong), Nylstroom, Pietersburg-Polokwane (includes Seshego), Potgietersrus and Thabazimbi.

Local government institutions according to selected urban areas

Cape Town

Blaauwberg (includes Milnerton), Cape Town, City of Tygerberg (Bellville, Durbanville, Goodwood, Lingelethu West, Parow and South Administration), Fish Hoek, Ikapa, Oostenberg (Kraaifontein and Melton Rose - Blue Downs), Simon's Town and South Peninsula.

Port Elizabeth

Despatch, Port Elizabeth (including Ibhayi and Motherwell) and Uitenhage (including KwaNobuhle)

Durban

Durban, Inner West City Council (includes Clermont, KwaDabeka, KwaNdengezi, New Germany, Pinetown, Queenstown, Reservoir Hills, Shallcross and Westville), North Local Council - Verulam, Outer West Local Council (includes Assagay, Botha's Hill, Cato Ridge, Drummond, Everton, Gillitts, Hillcrest, Inchanga, Kloof, Mpumalanga and Waterfall) and South Local Council (includes Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, Kingsburgh, KwaMakuta and Umbogintwini).

Witwatersrand

Alberton (includes Thokoza), Benoni (includes Daveyton and Wattville), Boksburg (includes Vosloorus), Brakpan (includes Tsakane), Carletonville (includes Khutsong), Duduza, Edenvale-Modderfontein, Germiston (includes Bedfordview and Katlehong), Greater Johannesburg - Eastern Metropolitan Local Council (includes Alexandra and Sandton), Greater Johannesburg - Northern Metropolitan Local Council (includes Randburg), Greater Johannesburg - Southern Metropolitan Local Council (includes Ennerdale, Lenasia and Johannesburg), Greater Johannesburg - Western Metropolitan Local Council (includes Diepmeadow, Dobsonville and Roodepoort), Kempton Park (includes Tembisa), Krugersdorp (includes Kagiso and Munsieville), Midrand (includes Rabie Ridge and Ivory Park), Nigel, Randfontein (includes Mohlakeng), Soweto, Springs (includes KwaThema) and Westonaria (includes Bekkersdal).

Pretoria

Akasia (includes Elandsdoorn, Klipfontein and Soshanguve), Centurion, Eastern Services Council - Pretoria area and Pretoria (includes Atteridgeville and Mamelodi).

Bloemfontein

Bloemfontein (includes Bainsvlei, Bloemspruit and Mangaung).

Glossary

Additions and alterations

Additions and alterations include extensions to existing buildings as well as internal and external alterations of existing buildings.

Blocks of flats

Blocks of flats are regarded as high-density housing consisting of a number of self-contained dwelling-units with at least one living-room together with a kitchen and bathroom conjoined to similar units in one building.

Dwelling-house

A dwelling-house refers to a free-standing, complete structure on a separate stand or a self-contained dwelling-unit, granny flat, on the same premises as an existing residence. Out-buildings and garages are included.

Local government institutions

A local government institution is a generic term referring to any number of institutions involved in the local sphere of government. Local government institutions consist of municipalities, city councils, metropolitan councils, district councils, transitional local councils and development and services boards.

Non-residential buildings

Non-residential buildings comprise factories, commercial, financial and other office buildings, as well as other buildings not used for residential purposes, such as churches, halls, clubs, schools and hospitals.

Other residential buildings

Other residential buildings include institutions for the disabled, boarding houses, old people's homes, hostels, hotels, motels, guest houses, holiday chalets, bed-and-breakfast accommodation, entertainment centres and casinos.

Percentage change

When using monthly actual values, the percentage change is the change in actual values of building activities (building plans passed or buildings completed) of the relevant month compared with the actual values of building activities (building plans passed or buildings completed) of the same month in the previous year expressed as a percentage.

When using annual actual values, the percentage change is the change in the actual values of building activities (building plans passed or buildings completed) of the relevant year compared with the actual values of building activities (building plans passed or buildings completed) of the previous year expressed as a percentage.

When using seasonally adjusted values, the percentage change is the change in the seasonally adjusted values of building activities (building plans passed or buildings completed) of the relevant month compared with the seasonally adjusted values of building activities (building plans passed or buildings completed) of the previous month expressed as a percentage.

Reference period

Reference period is one calendar month.

Residential buildings

Residential buildings comprise dwelling-houses, flats, townhouses and other residential buildings.

Townhouses

Townhouses are multiple, medium-density dwelling-units and include cluster housing, group housing, simplexes, duplexes, triplexes and other similar dwelling-units which are usually grouped together, with one level of each unit on ground level. This excludes blocks of flats.

For more information

Stats SA publishes approximately 300 different statistical releases each year. It is not economically viable to produce them in more than one of South Africa's eleven official languages. Since the releases are used extensively, not only locally but also by international economic and social-scientific communities, Stats SA releases are published in English only.

Stats SA has copyright on this publication. Users may apply the information as they wish, provided that they acknowledge Stats SA as the source of the basic data wherever they process, apply, utilise, publish or distribute the data and also that they specify that the relevant application and analysis (where applicable) result from their own processing of the data.

Stats SA products

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at the Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg
Library of Parliament, Cape Town
Bloemfontein Public Library
Johannesburg Public Library
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town
Central Regional Library, Pietersburg
Central Reference Library, Nelspruit
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

Stats SA also provides a subscription service.

Electronic services

A large range of data are available via on-line services, diskette, CD and computer printouts. For more details about our electronic data services, contact (012) 310 8600/8095/8390/8351

You can visit us on the Internet at: http://www.statssa.gov.za

Enquiries

Telephone number: (012) 310 8600/8095/8390/8351 (user enquiries)

(012) 310 8228/310 8007 (technical enquiries)

(012) 310 8161 (publications) (012) 310 8490 (library)

Fax number: (012) 310 8182

e-mail: Corrieb@statssa.pwv.gov.za

Gretaz@statssa.pwv.gov.za

Postal address: Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001